

Academic Calendar 2024-2025

Table of Contents

Red Deer Polytechnic Policies

Page 4-5 Academic Schedule

Admissions

- Admission Categories, see <u>Policy link</u>, Admission of Students to Credit Programs Procedure
- International Course Equivalencies
- Out of Province Equivalencies Chart
- Program Cost Estimates
- Requirements
- Apply to RDP
- English Language Proficiency Requirements

Prior Learning

- See Policy link, Recognition of Prior Learning and Transfer Credit Policy
- See Policy link, Transfer Credit Procedure

Programs

| Page 6-9 Page 9-11 Page 12 Page 13-14 Page 15-18 | Academic Upgrading Administrative Professional Certificate Agricultural Equipment Technician Apprenticeship (year 2 and 4) Automotive Service Technician Apprenticeship Aviation Certificate |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Page 19-22 | Bachelor of Applied Arts, Animation and Visual Effects |
| Page 23-26 | Bachelor of Applied Arts, Film Production |
| Page 27-29 | Bachelor of Arts in Psychology |
| Page 30-33 | Bachelor of Arts, Multidisciplinary Studies |
| Page 34-39 | Bachelor of Business Administration - collaboration with Mount Royal University (SUSPENDED) |
| Page 40-46 | Bachelor of Business Administration |
| Page 47-48 | Bachelor of Education Middle Years - collaboration with University of Alberta (SUSPENDED) |
| Page 49-57 | Bachelor of Education |
| Page 58-61 | Bachelor of Kinesiology and Sport Studies - University Transfer |
| Page 62-64 | Bachelor of Science in Biological Sciences |
| Page 65-67 | Bachelor of Science in Psychology |
| Page 68-76 | Bachelor of Science, Nursing - collaboration with University of Alberta |
| Page 77-83 | Business Administration Diploma (SUSPENDED) |
| Page 84-87 | Business Certificate |
| Page 88-91 Page 92-94 | Business Diploma Carpenter Apprenticeship |
| raye 32-34 | Calpenter Apprenticeship |

| Page 95-97 Page 98-99 Page 100-101 Page 102-103 Page 104-107 Page 108-110 Page 111-112 Page 113-115 Page 116-117 Page 118-120 Page 121 Page 122-125 Page 126-127 Page 128-130 Page 131-132 Page 133-135 Page 136-137 Page 138-144 Page 145-148 | Computer Programming Diploma Cook Apprenticeship Culinary Arts (NEW) Early Childhood Education Leadership Development Certificate Early Learning and Child Care Certificate Early Learning and Child Care Diploma Early Learning and Child Care Workplace Advancement Educational Assistant Certificate Electrician Apprenticeship Executive Assistant Diploma Gasfitter Apprenticeship (year 1) Health Care Aide Certificate Heavy Equipment Technician Apprenticeship Human Resources Management Post-Baccalaureate Certificate Industrial Mechanic (Millwright) Apprenticeship Instrumentation and Automation Engineering Technology Diploma Instrumentation and Control Technician Apprenticeship Justice Studies Diploma Kinesiology & Sport Studies Diploma |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Page 149-151 | Legal Assistant Diploma |
| Page 152-154 | Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) to Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN) Transition Program |
| Page 155-156 Page 160 Page 161-163 Page 164-165 Page 166-169 Page 170-174 Page 175-176 Page 177-178 Page 179-184 Page 185-186 Page 187-191 Page 192-195 Page 196-199 Page 200-201 Page 201-203 Page 204-210 Page 211-214 Page 215-216 | Locksmith Apprenticeship Machine Learning Analyst Diploma Materials Technician Apprenticeship Mechanical Engineering Technology Diploma Medical Device Reprocessing Certificate Medical Laboratory Assistant Certificate Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistant Diploma Open Studies Parts Technician - Materials Technician Apprenticeship Pharmacy Technician Diploma Plumber Apprenticeship Practical Nurse Diploma Pre-Health Sciences Certificate Social Work Diploma Sprinkler Systems Installer Apprenticeship Steamfitter/Pipefitter Apprenticeship University Arts Diploma University Science Diploma University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - Anthropology |
| Page 217-218 Page 219-220 Page 221-222 Page 223-225 Page 226-227 | University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - Communications Studies University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - Economics University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - English University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - General University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - History |

| Page 228-229 | University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - Philosophy |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Page 230-231 | University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - Political Science |
| Page 232-233 | University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - Psychology |
| Page 234-235 | University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - Sociology |
| Page 236-241 | University Transfer: Bachelor of Commerce |
| Page 242-245 | University Transfer: Bachelor of Education/Science Combined |
| Page 246-252 | University Transfer: Bachelor of Education |
| Page 253-255 | University Transfer: Bachelor of Fine Art |
| Page 256-258 | University Transfer: Bachelor of Science - Engineering |
| Page 259-261 | Visual Art Diploma |
| Page 262-263 | Water Well Driller Apprenticeship |
| Page 264-265 | Welder Apprenticeship |
| | |

Course Guide

Academic Schedule 2024-2025

Apprenticeship programs do not follow the academic schedule other than for statutory holidays.

2024

| July 2024 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| S | S M T W T F S | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

- 1 Canada Day Polytechnic closed. Sixty-first Polytechnic Year begins.
- 2 First day of classes for Summer term. Last day to apply for Supplemental Exams for Spring term.

Tuition fees for Summer term due. Registration will be cancelled if tuition is not paid.

- 4 Last day to apply for Summer term.
- 5 Supplemental Exams for Spring term written.
- 8 Last day to register, add or drop Summer term courses.

Last day for tuition refund.

26 - Mid-term feedback for Summer term.

| August 2024 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| S | М | M T W T F | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 1 First day to apply for Spring 2025.
- 5 Heritage Day Polytechnic closed.
- 14 Last day of classes for Summer term.

Last day to withdraw from Summer term courses and receive a WD.

- 20 First day of Final Exams for Summer term.
- 22 Last day of Final Exams for Summer term.
- 26 Deferred Exams for Summer term written.
- 27 Tuition Fees for Fall term and Full year courses due.

Registration will be cancelled if tuition is not paid.

- 28 Last day of course waitlist for Fall term.
- 29 Last day for submission of final grades for Summer term courses.
- 30 Final grades available for Summer term courses.

| | September 2024 | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| S | М | Т | W | Т | F | S | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 2 Labour Day Polytechnic closed. Last day to apply for Fall term.
- 3 New Student Orientation.
- 4 First day of classes for Fall term.
- 9 Last day to apply for Supplemental Exams for Summer term.
- 12 Last day to register, add or drop Fall term or Full year courses.

Last day for tuition refund.

Supplemental Exams for Summer term written.

30 - National Day of Truth and Reconciliation. Polytechnic closed.

| October 2024 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| S | М | Т | W | Т | F | S | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | | |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | | |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

October 2024

- 1 First day to apply for Fall term 2025. Emergency Response Day.
- 14 Thanksgiving Day Polytechnic closed.
- 15-18 Reading Break No credit classes.
- 21 Credit classes resume.
- 25 Mid-term feedback for Fall term.

| | :4 | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | Т | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| | | | | | | |

- 8 Final Exam schedule posted.
- 11 Remembrance Day Holiday Polytechnic closed.

| December 2024 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| S | М | T | W | T | F | S | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

9 - Last day of classes for Fall term.

Last day to withdraw from Fall term courses and receive a WD.

13 – First day of Final Exams for Fall term courses.

Last day of course waitlist for Winter term 18 – Last day of Final Exams for Fall term courses.

- 19 Deferred Exams written.
- 20 Last day for submission of final grades for Fall term courses.
- 23 Final grades available.
- 24 Polytechnic closed at noon.
- 25-31 Polytechnic closed.

| | January 2025 | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| S | М | Т | W | Т | F | s | | | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| February 2025 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| S | M T W T F S | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| March 2025 | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| S | М | Т | W | Т | F | S | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | | | |

- 1 New Year's Day Polytechnic closed.
- 2 No credit classes Polytechnic open.
- 3 Last day to apply for Winter term.
- 6 New Student Orientation for Winter
- 7 First day of classes for Winter term.

Tuition Fees for Winter term due. Registration will be cancelled if tuition is not paid.

Mid-term feedback for Full year courses. 8 – Last day to apply for Supplemental Exams for Fall term.

11 - Supplemental Exams for Fall term written.

14 - Last day to register, add or drop Winter term courses

Last day for tuition refund.

| 17 | Family | Day | Dolyto | chnic | closed. | |
|------|--------|-------|----------|-------|---------|--|
| 1/ - | ramiiv | Dav - | · Poivie | cnnic | ciosea. | |

- 18-21 Reading break No credit classes.
- 24 Credit classes resume.
- 27 Mid-term feedback Winter term

| _ | 3 | 4 | 5 | U | , | 0 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

- 4 Emergency Response Day
- 14 Final Exam Schedule posted

| | April 2025 | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | Т | F | S |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | May 2025 | | | | | |
|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | Т | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| | | | | | | |

| | June 2025 | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | М | Т | W | Т | F | S |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

- 1 First day to apply for Winter 2026.
- 10 Last day of classes for Full year and Winter term courses.

Last day to withdraw from Full year & Winter term courses and receive a WD.

- 15 First day of Final Exams.
- 18 Good Friday Polytechnic closed.
- 21 Last day of Final Exams.
- 23 Deferred Exams written.
- 24 Last day of the course waitlist for Spring term.
- 28 Last day for submission of final grades for Winter term and Full year
- 29 Final grades for Winter term available. Last day to apply for Spring term.
- 30 Tuition Fee Deposit Deadline for Fall 2025.

1 – First day of classes for Spring term. Tuition fees for Spring term due.

Registration will be cancelled if tuition is not paid.

- 6 Continuing Student Registration. Last Day to apply for Supplemental Exams for Winter term.
- 8 Last day to register, add or drop Spring term courses.

Last day for tuition refund.

- 9 Supplemental Exams for Winter term
- 13 Final Exam Schedule posted.
- 19 Victoria Day. Polytechnic closed.
- 20 New Student Registration.
- 23 Mid-term feedback for Spring term.

- 6 Convocation.
- 13 Last day of classes for Spring term courses.

Last day to withdraw from Spring term courses and receive a WD.

- 18 First day of Final Exams for Spring term courses.
- 20 Last day of Final Exams for Spring term courses.
- 21-22 Annual Power Shutdown.
- 24 Deferred Exams written for Spring
- 26 Last day for submission of final grades.
- 27 Final grades available.
- 30 Polytechnic year ends.

July 2025

- 2 First day of classes for Summer term. Last day to apply for Supplemental Exams for Spring term.
- 5 Supplemental Exams for Spring term written.
- 30 Mid-term feedback for Summer term.

Academic Upgrading

Credential

Can earn a High School Equivalency Diploma

Duration

Up to 2 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The Academic Upgrading program gives adult students an opportunity to

- 1. upgrade academic skills
- 2. acquire High School Equivalency Diploma that is accepted by other colleges and universities in Alberta and by most employers
- 3. upgrade to meet entrance requirements for vocational, career, and university programs
- 4. develop teamwork skills, work with others, practice problem solving, and develop effective study skills
- 5. prepare for entry to the workplace or a chosen career
- 6. create a portfolio of identifiable skills

Program Content

The Academic Upgrading program offers high school equivalency in all academic disciplines (Biology, Chemistry, English, Indigenous Studies, Mathematics, Physics, Science and Social Studies). These courses are accepted in place of Alberta Education courses for admission and prerequisite purposes at RDP. The following describes the course numbering system:

- 0040/0050 Levels –High school preparation courses (English, Mathematics)
- 0100/0200 Levels Adult Development courses OR Grade 10/11 in high school equivalent courses
- 0300 Levels -Grade 12 high school equivalent courses

Academic Upgrading Courses Offered:

| RDP Academic Upgrading Courses | Alberta Education Equivalent |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ADEV 0100 Supported Study I | n/a |
| ADEV 0200 Supported Study II | n/a |
| BIOL 0200 Introductory Biology | Biology 20 |
| BIOL 0300 Preparatory Biology | Biology 30 |

| RDP Academic Upgrading Courses | Alberta Education Equivalent | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| CHEM 0200 Introductory Chemistry | Chemistry 20 | | |
| CHEM 0300 Preparatory Chemistry | Chemistry 30 | | |
| ENGL 0050 Basic English | Pre-high school English | | |
| ENGL 0200 Reading, Viewing and Composition | ELA 10-1 and ELA 20-2 | | |
| ENGL 0201 Reading and Writing about Literature | ELA 20-1 | | |
| ENGL 0302 Texts and Contexts of Meaning | ELA 30-2 | | |
| ENGL 0300 Literature and Composition | ELA 30-1 | | |
| INDS 0300 Indigenous Studies | Aboriginal Studies 30 | | |
| MATH 0050 Preparatory Mathematics | Pre-high school Math | | |
| MATH 0100 Introductory Algebra | Math 10C | | |
| MATH 0200 Intermediate Math Principles | Math 20-2 | | |
| MATH 0201 Intermediate Algebra | Math 20-1 | | |
| MATH 0300 Principles of Mathematics | Math 30-2 | | |
| MATH 0301 Precalculus: Algebra and Trigonometry | /Math 30-1 | | |
| MATH 0310 Introduction to Calculus | Math 31 | | |
| PHYS 0200 Introductory Physics | Physics 20 | | |
| PHYS 0300 Preparatory Physics | Physics 30 | | |
| SCIE 0100 Science 10 | Science 10 | | |
| SOST 0301 Twentieth Century World | Social Studies 30-1 | | |

Practical Learning

When entering this program you will take assessments in Math and English to ensure appropriate entry level.

Delivery Options

You can learn in a traditional, classroom setting with an instructor.

Admission Requirements Admission Procedures

- Placement Assessments. Upon applying to the Academic Upgrading program, you are required to write a brief assessment in English and Math. These assessments help to place you in the appropriate level of upgrading courses.
- 2. After completing the assessment, you will be contacted by the Academic Advisor regarding your course registration and funding information.

Note: Transcripts will be required if you have attended high school or another post-secondary institution.

Graduation Requirements

Since most post-secondary programs have special requirements for the admission of mature students, it is strongly recommended that students contact an Academic Advisor to determine how best to meet these entry requirements.

Few programs require mature students to possess a complete high school diploma. For those students who wish to receive a high school equivalency diploma, the Academic Upgrading program will grant a High School Equivalency Diploma if the student has not received one previously. Students must apply to the Office of the Registrar to receive this diploma.

RDP High School Equivalency Diploma Requirements:

You must complete five (5) Alberta Education high school courses or their RDP equivalencies to qualify. A minimum of 3 of the following 5 courses must be completed at RDP.

| | RDP Course | Alberta Education High School Equivalent |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | ENGL 0302 or ENGL 0300 | ELA 30-2 or ELA 30-1 |
| 2 | MATH 0100 or higher | Math 10C or higher |
| 3 | | Biology 20 or higher Chemistry 20 or higher |
| | PHYS 0200 or higher | Physics 20 or higher |
| 2 | | Social Studies 30-1 or Aboriginal Studies 30 |
| | | edits that is not a prerequisite to any of the required unting, Computing). |

Note: Students going on to any degree program or to a technical institute are responsible for checking on the Admission Requirements of their future program. Consult with an Academic Advisor.

Special Fees and Expenses

You will have to buy your own textbooks. Textbooks range from \$80.00 to \$150.00 per course. In addition, a graphing calculator is required for your Math 0100, 0200, 0201, 0300,0301 and 0310 courses. It will cost approximately \$160.00.

Administrative Professional Certificate

Credential

Certificate

Duration

1 year

Location

Main Campus

The Program

An Administrative Professional is the cornerstone of the modern office. This person is adept at utilizing current computer software and technology and has learned how to be a life-long learner!

The Administrative Professional Certificate Program provides students with the software training to be competitive in a continuously changing field. In addition to well-defined keyboarding skills, you will gain basic bookkeeping knowledge, oral and written communication knowledge, training in office procedures and you will have the opportunity to grow personally and professionally through a personal leadership course. A practicum placement in an office setting provides you with an opportunity to combine your newly developed skills and knowledge with on-the-job-training. You will be qualified for entry-level office positions.

Graduates of the Administrative Professional Certificate will:

- 1. Compose and accurately produce and proofread business documents using appropriate software and equipment within specified timelines.
- 2. Identify and practice current professional business procedures and standards.
- 3. Integrate computer, computation, and communication skills to accomplish office tasks.
- 4. Demonstrate professional interpersonal skills, human relations skills.
- 5. Demonstrate critical thinking in making decisions and completing tasks and projects.

Program Content

Fall Term

- APRO 1100 Information Processing I
- APRO 1110 Document Processing I
- APRO 1126 Basic Accounting
- APRO 1130 Office Systems I

COMM 1150 Fundamentals of College and Workplace Writing

Winter Term

- APRO 1101 Spreadsheet Fundamentals
- APRO 1102 Computer Essentials
- APRO 1111 Document Processing II
- APRO 1131 Office Systems II
- APRO 1135 Introduction to Industry Sectors
- APRO 1160 Personal Leadership

Spring Term

APRO 1170 Practicum

Visit RDP's Course Catalogue/Timetable to read detailed course descriptions.

Delivery Options

This program is available on-campus as well as through online delivery. Distance students will require regular access to a computer with Internet service.

Transfer Features

The Administrative Professional Certificate transfers to all Office Administration Diploma Programs in colleges in Alberta.

Admission Requirements

50% in ELA 30-1

OR

65% in ELA 30-2

OR

A minimum score of 250 on the Reading component, 250 on the Writing component and 5 on the WritePlacer Test.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Recognition of Prior Learning/Experience

Students may receive Recognition of Prior Learning in some courses where the learning of skills, knowledge or competencies has been acquired through work, formal and informal education or training, or self study. To qualify for the program credential students must complete at least 50% of the credit requirements through enrollment in the program. Application forms for Recognition of Prior Learning are

available through the Registrar's Office. Students with keyboarding speed of 35 nwam should apply for Prior Learning Assessment in APRO 1110.

Other Requirements

Note: While not an admission requirement for the program, some practicum agencies and field placements may require Police Information Checks of students working in their organizations. Information about obtaining Police Information Checks will be provided to students after they have been admitted to the program.

Recommended for Online Learners: While not an admission requirement for the program, in order to be successful, students should have basic computer skills (able to function independently on basic computer software programs and able to carry out basic Internet navigation).

Graduation Requirements

You must pass all courses and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00.

Related Careers

- Administrative Assistant
- Administrative/HR and Payroll Assistant
- Customer Relations Représentative
- Data Entry Technician
- Finance & Operations Clerk
- Customer Relations Representative
- Office Receptionist
- Accounting Assistant
- Processing Clerk

Agricultural Equipment Technician Apprenticeship (year 2 and 4)

Duration

4 years; 8 weeks at RDP + minimum 1,500 hours on-the-job training each year

Location

Main Campus

The Program

As an Agricultural Equipment Technician, you will repair, overhaul and maintain agricultural equipment including tractors, tillage equipment, seeding equipment and harvesting equipment. Agricultural Equipment Technicians are employed by repair shops and organizations that own or lease heavy equipment used in the agriculture industry.

To register, log on to <u>MyTradesecrets</u> or call 403.342.3100. In-person registration is not available at this time.

Practical Learning

- This technical training has a significant portion of hands-on learning incorporated
- You will spend 50% of your technical training in shops to support and apply the theory you learn in class during your technical training

Fees

For fee information, visit Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training.

Related Careers

- Agricultural Equipment Technician
- Journeyperson
- Red Seal endorsement available
- Service manager
- Business owner
- Contractor
- Shop foreman
- Mechanic
- Service Technician

Automotive Service Technician Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyperson Certificate

Duration

4 years (four 12-month periods) including a minimum of 1560 hours each year of on the job training and 8 weeks of classroom instruction each at RDP.

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit Red Deer Polytechnic Automotive Service Technician Apprenticeship Program Costs page.

The Program

The classroom instruction component of the Automotive Service Technician Apprenticeship training program at RDP involves traditional classroom theory delivery (may include blended learning), a variety of digital learning tools, various quizzes, examinations, and applied practical hands-on shop training.

Automotive service technicians perform preventative maintenance, diagnose faulty operations and repair automotive vehicles and light trucks.

Automotive service technicians adjust, test and repair engines, steering systems, braking systems, drive trains, vehicle suspensions, electrical systems, and airconditioning systems, and do wheel alignments. In large shops, they sometimes specialize in repairing, rebuilding, and servicing specific parts (e.g. transmissions, engines, electrical components, etc.). In smaller shops, automotive service technicians may work on a wider variety of repair jobs.

Apprentices are expected to demonstrate progress in their apprenticeship program within 18 months by engaging in an activity that will lead to the completion of a period of the program.

Admission Requirements

Minimum:

- English 20-2
- Math 20-3
- Science 10

OR

A pass mark in all five Canadian General Educational Development (GED)

OR

Canadian Adult Education Credential (CAEC) tests

OR

Entrance Exam

Recommended:

- English 30-2
- Math 30-3
- Physics 30 OR Chemistry 30 OR Science 30
- Related Career and Technology Studies (CTS) courses

Other Requirements

To learn the skills required of a Automotive Service Technician in Alberta and to be issued an Alberta Journeyperson Certificate, a person must find a suitable industry employer who is willing to hire, sponsor, and train an apprentice. For more information, please visit the Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training – Automotive Service Technician webpage.

Graduation Requirements

Journeyperson Certificate is based on accumulated work experience and successful technical training outcomes.

Continue Your Learning

Upon successful completion of the apprenticeship program, the apprentice will receive a journeyperson certificate and an AIT Advanced Diploma educational credential.

Apprentices may attempt the Interprovincial Exam in the final period of their apprenticeship training and, if successful, be granted a Red Seal.

Related Careers

- Automotive Service Technician
- Automotive Service Writer
- Automotive Service Manager
- Automotive Fleet manager
- Independent Service Shop Owner
- Mobile Service Technician
- Automotive Service Educator

Aviation Certificate

Credential

Business Certificate | Collaboration with Sky Wings Aviation

Duration

1 year

Location

-Main Campus

The Program

Sky Wings Aviation Academy offers a two-year diploma in Aviation in partnership with RDP. Academic courses for a Business Certificate are taken at RDP. You will graduate with a strong background in business and subjects related to flight in modern high-performance transport aircraft.

You will receive a Commercial Pilot License at the end of the first year. In the second year, you will have the option of obtaining either a Multi-Engine Instrument Rating or a Flight Instructor Rating, along with a Single Engine Instrument Rating. You will also receive a <u>Business Certificate</u> from RDP.

Contact Information: Contact Skywings Aviation

Sky Wings Aviation Academy Ltd.

Box 190, Penhold, AB T0M 1R0. Phone 403.886.5191 OR 1.800.315.8097 Fax 403.886.4279

Website: skywings.com

Program Content

Preparatory as required

Flight training to achieve a Private Pilots License can be done at Sky Wings Aviation. Ten Business Administration courses are required to complete the Business Certificate.

Sky Wings courses include:

- Aviation 101 Human Factors, Navigation, Engines, Air Regs
- Aviation 102 Commercial Pilot's License Flight Training
- Aviation 201 Theory of Flight, Meteorology, Weight and Balance, Air Carriers

- Aviation 202 Flight Training
- Aviation 301 Advanced Meteorology, Advanced Navigation, Instrument Flight Procedures
- Aviation 401 Instructional Technique, Airline Management, First Aid, Survival Training, Theory of Flight, Crew Resource Management

Option 1

- Aviation 403 Single Engine IFT
- Aviation 502 Instructor Rating

Option 2

- Aviation 303 Multi-Engine Endorsement Flight Training
- Aviation 402 Multi-Engine Instrument Rating Flight Training (prerequisite to 404)
- Aviation 404 PCC on Advanced Twin Aircraft

Admission Requirements

A. Academics

Successful completion of high school including the following courses or their equivalent. If you are unsure if your transcript will meet requirements, please contact us by telephone or fax.

- Mathematics 30-1 or Mathematics 30-2
- English 30-1 or English 30-2
- · Accounting and Computer experience is recommended
- Mathematics 31 is recommended
- · Physics is an asset but not required

B. Medical Fitness

Candidates must be cleared to Commercial Pilot Medical Standards (Category 1) by a Ministry of Transport Doctor. Call Sky Wings for a list of specified Doctors in your area.

C. Private Pilot's License

Applicants may be conditionally accepted into the program subject to being in possession of a medical at the time of registration. Sky Wings Aviation offers an accelerated six week private pilot course during the months of July and August or

^{*}All above courses are requirements as well as one of the stated options.

it may be completed by entering in September and enrolling in the private pilot course along with the normal academic course load.

D. Fee Structure

Fees will vary for individual students, however, an approximate figure of \$40,000.00 for the two years may be used for planning purposes.

Students will be required to make a deposit of \$500.00 to hold a position upon registration, and one of \$5,000.00 prior to the commencement of each semester. Subsequent course costs are payable midway through the term. Maximum funding available from Alberta Student Loans to qualified applicants is currently \$27,000.00 for the entire program. Out-of-province students may be eligible through their respective finance boards (i.e. Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, etc.)

Some scholarships are available. Contact Sky Wings Aviation for a list of benefactors and application procedures.

E. How to Apply

Since, for practical purposes, each class is limited to 25 students, you are advised to apply as soon as possible to Sky Wings, complete and return the application form with a \$75.00 non-refundable fee. Applications should be submitted by April 1 for September, and by August 30 for classes starting in January. Late applications will be reviewed as space permits. (Faxes are acceptable and fees may be paid by credit card.)

F. Duration

The Aviation Diploma program includes 2 semesters in each of two years. Each semester is fifteen weeks long. The academic program will take approximately half the student's time, and the flying theory and flight instruction part of the program will take the other half of this time. The program can be structured for the individual and an accelerated curriculum can be arranged. Contact the Program Coordinator and we can plan for your career needs.

Graduation Requirements

Sky Wings will award a diploma if you pass all courses and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00. You must also have obtained a Commercial Pilot's License with a Multi Engine Instrument Rating OR a Commercial Pilot License with an Instrument Rating and Single Engine Instrument Rating.

Upon completion you could receive:

- 1. Sky Wings Aviation Academy Diploma
- 2. RDP Business Certificate

Sky Wings will award a diploma if you pass all courses and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00. You must also have obtained a Commercial Pilot's License with a Multi Engine Instrument Rating OR a Commercial Pilot License with an Instrument Rating and Single Engine Instrument Rating.

Upon completion you could receive:

- 1. Sky Wings Aviation Academy Diploma
- 2. RDP Business Certificate

Bachelor of Applied Arts, Animation and Visual Effects

Credential

Bachelor of Applied Arts

Duration

4 years

Location

Main Campus

Bachelor of Applied Arts, Animation and Visual Effects is available in a blended (online and main campus) delivery, as well as in person.

The Program

Students who complete the Bachelor of Applied Arts in Animation and Visual Effects will be well prepared for entry level jobs in mid to large sized animation studios, and they will also possess the skills and attributes to collaborate with others in the creative arts to develop independent projects that serve the animation and visual effects needs of local industry.

The program is built on a foundation of communication, storytelling, and traditional art skills, such as sculpting in clay and life drawing. Students are introduced early in the program to concepts of storyboarding, layout, color and light that will be applied to character animation in 3D software, digital sculpting, digital texture painting, compositing, and visual effects. In the 4th year of the program, students will be guided and supported in the creation of their own demo reels. Business and entrepreneurial skills will also be taught in the program.

The unique nature of this program ensures that Animation and Visual Effects students will be well grounded in studio animation processes, and they will also have scheduled opportunities to work collaboratively on projects with other students in the School of Creative Arts.

Practical Learning

- The majority of the program provides students with applied, hands-on learning experiences and technical skills that prepare them for successful careers by mimicking real-world workflows and studio environments.
- Applied 4th year: The fourth year of the program has no formal classes. During this applied year, students are guided and supported by professional staff and faculty in creating their demo reels

Program Outcomes:

- Develop stories through the visual medium of animation
- Develop and demonstrate a foundation for executing the creative process
- Develop and demonstrate fundamental artistic skills
- Apply the principles of acting for animators within animation assignments
- Apply technical knowledge using a variety of animation industry relevant software
- Construct animations, following a current and typical animation production pipeline with a focus on techniques
- Demonstrate a high level of proficiency in a chosen area within the animation pipeline (character animator, modeler, lighter, texture artist)
- Create pre-visualizations in 3D software for a variety of industries
- Compose drawings, with a wide variety of media, to serve different stages of the animation industry
- Recognize and discuss work and gender cultural diversity (aboriginal/global/gender perspectives/awareness)
- Develop a personal portfolio/demo reel—at an industry accepted level—showcasing a combination of: completed animation scenes; and/or visual effects shots; and/or animated shorts; and/or textured 3D models; and/or scenes lit in 3D software; and/or pre-visualization
- Demonstrate teamwork, time management, self-direction, self-motivation and self-evaluation, to be able to respond appropriately to feedback
- Apply entrepreneurial skills in order to seek out and create meaningful career opportunities locally and globally in pre-existing, as well as new, personally created areas of animation

Program Content

Year One:

- ARAN 1110 Drawing and Figure Sculpting from Life
- ART 1231 Visual Fundamentals 2D
- ART 1241 Drawing I
- AVFX 1101 3D Animation Fundamentals
- AVFX 1103 Layout and Design
- AVFX 1107 3D Animation and Visual Effects
- AVFX 1109 Animation History
- COMM 1210 Communication for Creative Arts
- CREA 1110 Storytelling I
- Foundation Block Elective (choose 1 Creative Arts Studio Elective)

Year Two:

- ARAN 2205 Life Drawing II
- AVFX 2101 Modeling and Texture Painting I
- AVFX 2203 3D Character Animation I

- AVFX 2207 Colour and Light
- AVFX 2209 Post Production I
- AVFX 2211 Storyboarding
- AVFX 2213 Rigging I
- AVFX 2215 Digital Sculpting
- FTLE 2210 Storytelling II
- Breadth Elective Non-School of Creative Arts

Year Three

- ARAN 3305 Life Drawing III
- AVFX 3301 Texture Painting II
- AVFX 3303 3D Character Animation II
- AVFX 3307 Lighting and Rendering
- AVFX 3309 Advanced Compositing
- AVFX 3311 Special Projects in Collaboration
- AVFX 3313 Rigging II
- AVFX 3315 Matchmoving/3D Integration
- AVFX 3317 Motion Capture Cleanup
- AVFX 3319 Visual Effects
- Breadth Elective Non-School of Creative Arts

Year Four

- AVFX 4405 Pre-Production for Area of Specialization
- AVFX 4410 Production for Area of Specialization

Visit RDP's Course Catalogue/Timetable to read detailed course descriptions.

Delivery Options

Bachelor of Applied Arts, Animation and Visual Effects is available in a blended (online and main campus) delivery, as well as in person.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements for specific programs will often refer to Alberta Grade 12 course groups. Visit the Admissions page for detailed group descriptions.

Minimum 60% in ELA 30-1 and a minimum 50% in a Group A, B, or C course or a 5-credit Advanced CTS course.

Additional Requirements:

In addition to the general academic requirements for admission, students will be required to submit a Career Investigation Report to be used as a readiness assessment tool. Specific guidelines, parameters, and requirements for the letter will be provided to applicants. As well, an assessment matrix for evaluating these letters has been developed.

Graduation Requirements

Students must pass all courses with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0.

Related Careers

- 3D Animator
- FX Artist
- Compositor
- Rotoscope Artist
- Matchmoving Artist
- Layout Artist
- Modellers
- Rigging Visual Effects Artist
- Storyboard Artist
- Shading/Texture Artist
- Lighting Technical Director
- Previs Artist
- Visual Effects Supervisor
- Storyboard Artist
- Educator

Bachelor of Applied Arts, Film Production

Credential

Bachelor of Applied Arts Degree

Duration

4 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Students who complete the Bachelor of Applied Arts, Film Production will be well prepared for entry level work as performers, directors, producers, or technicians on film sets and in production companies, and they will also possess the skills and attributes to collaborate with others in the creative arts to develop independent projects that serve the film needs of local industry.

The 4th year of the program is dedicated to mentored work-related experience where students can work in a relevant industry or on independent projects.

Program Outcomes:

Film Production

- 1. Practice teamwork and professionalism throughout the film pre-production, production, and post-production process.
- 2. Employ creativity and problem solving skills in the process of filmmaking.
- 3. Communicate clearly in verbal, written and visual forms within accepted film industry based parameters addressing diverse audiences.
- 4. Evaluate film production information and requirements.
- 5. Employ film production industry safety procedures.
- 6. Employ film production industry standard language and terminology.
- 7. Practice film production industry standard ethics and set etiquette.
- 8. Practice career, entrepreneurial and life management skills with growing confidence (networking, creative vision, marketing).
- 9. Analyze own and others' work in order to provide and appropriately respond to feedback.
- 10.Recognize and discuss work of cultural and gender diversity (aboriginal/global/gender perspectives/awareness).
- 11.Demonstrate depth and breadth of skills in film (pre-production, production, post-production).

Practical Learning

- The skills you will gain throughout the program will be directly applicable to all
 forms of production in the entertainment industry. If you have an interest in
 performing there will be plenty of optional opportunities to audition, get in front of
 the camera and perform on working film sets while receiving professional
 guidance and mentorship
- During the fourth year of the program you will gain industry related work
 experience or be guided and supported by faculty and industry experts in the
 creation of your own projects. The practicum provides even more opportunity for
 you to customize your experience and practice your craft in any medium,
 including theatre, film, television, radio, voice over, animation, you name it!
- View every stage of your films production in our 100 seat cinema, with 2K
 Christie Projector and full 5.1 Dolby surround sound. Work in our full postproduction facilities, which include a professional level color grading suite and 5.1
 audio mixing facility
- Shoot your films in our dedicated sound stage complete with green screen, professional camera packages, Steadicam, LED film production lights, extensive grip equipment including dolly, track and camera jib, and dedicated private editing suites

Program Content Year One:

- CREA 1110 Storytelling I
- COMM 1210 Communication for Creative Arts
- PROD 1100 Production Fundamentals I
- PROD 1101 Production Fundamentals II
- PROD 1103 Film Production I
- PROD 1100 Introduction to Film Projects
- SCA Elective
- SCA Elective

One of:

- AVFX 1109 Animation History
- FILM 1201 Film Art
- FILM 1202 Film History
- MUSI 1233 Introduction to Music History
- ART 1201 Art History I
- ART 1203 Art History II

One of:

- ART 1231 Visual Fundamentals 2D
- ART 1241 Drawing I

Year Two:

- FTLE 2205 Directing I
- FTLE 2210 Storytelling II
- FTLE 2215 Business for Stage and Screen
- FTLE 2220 Projects I
- PROD 2203 Film Production II
- PROD 2204 Film Production III
- PROD 2221 Documentary Fundamentals
- Acting or Production Elective
- SCA Elective
- Breadth Elective

One of:

- PROD 2205 Advanced Cinematography I
- AVFX 2209 Post Production I

Year Three:

- FTLE 3305 Workshops I
- FTLE 3306 Workshops II
- ACT 3326 Directing for Film I
- PROD 3300 Film Projects I
- PROD 3301 Film Projects II
- PROD 3303 Film Production IV
- PROD 3304 Film Production V
- PROD 3307 Business for Film Production
- PROD 3315 Screenwriting
- Production Elective
- SCA Elective
- Breadth Elective

Year Four:

- FTLE 4405 Applied Practicum I
- FTLE 4410 Applied Practicum II

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements for specific programs will often refer to Alberta Grade 12 course groups. Visit the Admissions page for detailed group descriptions.

Minimum 60% in ELA 30-1 and a minimum 50% in a Group A, B, or C course.

Additional Requirements

To be accepted, student must have a successful interview.

A 30-level Fine Arts course is recommended.

Graduation Requirements

Students must pass all courses required for the degree with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0.

Related Careers

- Film/Theatre/Television Actor
- Scriptwriter
- Producer
- Director
- Cinematographer
- Camera Operator
- Set/Costume/Lighting Designer
- Sound Recordist/Engineer
- Picture/Sound Editor
- Production/Stage Manager
- Script Supervisor
- Stage Carpenter/Grip
- Lighting Technician/Gaffer
- Special Effects Technician
- Wardrobe Supervisor
- Set Decorator/Scenic Painter
- Property Master
- Technical Director
- Location Manager

Bachelor of Arts in Psychology

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

4 Years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Psychology is the scientific study of thought, emotion, and behaviour; with a focus on the dynamic interplay of biology and environment. Red Deer Polytechnic offers both Bachelor of Arts in Psychology or Bachelor of Science in Psychology. Students will acquire knowledge of various areas of specialization within Psychology (e.g., social, cognitive, developmental, clinical, neuro/biological, health); embedded within the program are themes of wellness and creative problem-solving. Experiential learning such as community service and applied research provide valuable hands-on exposure to the application of psychology to solve problems and create positive social impact. Research in and application of psychology are valued within a wide variety of contexts such as universities, schools, hospitals, clinics, legal professions, corporations, and nonprofit organisations. Skills developed by psychology students (e.g., critical thinking, academic writing, research and analysis, the scientific method, interpersonal communication, and emotional intelligence) prepare them for future employment in a wide variety of contexts, as well as for graduate level education in psychology or a related field, or for entry into professional programs (e.g., law and medicine).

At the end of a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in Psychology at Red Deer Polytechnic, students will be able to:

- 1. Recognize the provisional nature, inherent complexity, and ambiguity of knowledge.
- Engage in scholarly inquiry to identify and investigate theoretical and applied questions using disciplinary methods and dissemination mechanisms.
- 3. Demonstrate detailed knowledge in one or more specializations and integrate knowledge and perspectives across disciplinary boundaries.
- 4. Demonstrate intellectual integrity and academic accountability.
- 5. Reflect on diverse socio-cultural forces, and the importance of inclusive attitudes and practices.

- 6. Analyse and interpret historical and contemporary events, texts, and data within and across disciplines.
- 7. Demonstrate collaborative, independent, and inclusive attitudes and practices.
- 8. Approach global and local issues from a critical and theoretically informed viewpoint.
- 9. Recognize wellness as part of the human condition.

Program Content

The degree pathway for the Bachelor of Arts in Psychology is:

Students in the Bachelor of Arts in Psychology degree program achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 and complete a minimum of 120 credits with at least (all courses are 3 credits unless otherwise noted):

- 102 Credits in Arts and Sciences minimum with a maximum of 72 Credits in Psychology
- 45 Credits in Psychology (minimum) including:
 - o PSYC 1001
 - o PSYC 1002
 - o PSYC 2713
 - o PSYC 2714
 - o PSYC 2241
 - PSYC 2653 OR PSYC 2657
 - o PSYC 2475
 - PSYC 2358 OR PSYC 2369
 - PSYC 2283 OR PSYC 2589
 - o PSYC 4705
- 9 Credits (3 courses) from PSYC 3201, PSYC 3301, PSYC 3401, PSYC 3501, PSYC 3601
- 6 Credits (2 courses) of additional Psychology courses.
- 3 Credits ENGL 1219
- 9 credits Social Science (non-PSYC) university-level electives
- 3 Credits Indigenous knowledge university-level elective
- 3 Credits Wellness university-level elective
- 9 Credits Humanities university-level electives
- 9 Credits Science university-level electives for Bachelor of Arts
- 24 Credits Arts and Science university-level electives for Bachelor of Arts to a minimum of 102 Credits in Arts and Science courses
- 15 Credits in additional university-level electives to 120 credits required for graduation

Transfer Features

Existing ACAT course transfers.

Admission Requirements

Students applying to the Bachelor of Arts in Psychology, program must have a minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in the following courses or their equivalents:

- ELA 30-1 (ENGL 095)
- Math 30-1 (MATH 096) or 30-2 (MATH 092)
- 3 courses from Groups A, B, C, or D with no more than one course from Group B or D

OR

Alternate Admission

Minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in the following courses or their equivalents:

- ELA 30-1 (ENGL 095)
- Math 30-1 (MATH 096) or 30-2 (MATH 092)
- 1 additional course from Groups A, B, C, or D

Graduation Requirements

Students in the Bachelor of Arts in Psychology degree program achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 and complete a minimum of 120 credits.

Transfer Features

Existing ACAT course transfers.

Related Careers

Psychologist (after further graduate level study). Additional employment opportunities exist (some requiring further education) in the following areas: Addictions counsellor; Administration; Advertising; Career/employment counsellor; Case worker; Child care worker; Child welfare worker; Community worker; Correctional officer; Counsellor; Cultural diversity consultant; Customs or immigration agent; Day care worker, supervisor; Educational counsellor; Entrepreneur; Fund-raiser or development officer; Gerontology; Government researcher; Health services; Hospice coordinator; Human resources; Immigration officer; Labour relations specialist; Manager; Market research analyst; Marketing; Mental health worker; Motivational researcher; Personnel; Population studies researcher; Probation or parole officer; Professional consultant; Program coordinator; Psychiatric assistant or aide; Public health statistician; Public opinion interviewer; Public relations; Psychology professor; Recreation specialist; Research assistant; Sales representative; Social services; Social worker; Teaching; Technical writer; Travel agent; Youth worker.

Bachelor of Arts, Multidisciplinary Studies

Credential

Degree

Duration

4 years

The Program

A four-year Bachelor of Arts, Multidisciplinary Studies prepares students for life in an ever-changing world. As creative and global thinkers with advanced analytical and problem-solving skills tied to application in the real world, graduates of the Red Deer Polytechnic BA Multidisciplinary Studies will be prepared to enter a world in which they shape their own path and the world around them.

The Bachelor of Arts, Multidisciplinary Studies provides students with the opportunity to create a program pathway that suits their unique career and learning goals by combining courses across a range of disciplines. Students have the flexibility to intentionally create a broad multidisciplinary arts education to support their personal academic and career objectives in ways that go beyond traditional disciplinary boundaries. In a world with decreasing boundaries, a multidisciplinary degree sets students on a pathway for lifelong success.

Culminating in a full year creative problem-solving Capstone project, this program builds on the disciplinary knowledge and essential human characteristics and competencies foundational to arts education and results in graduates who can apply that learning to emerging trends in society. Students who graduate from this program will have the skills and abilities to make a difference in their community and the wider-world.

Graduates of the Bachelor of Arts, Multidisciplinary Studies will be:

- Critical thinkers who analyze and integrate multiple perspectives from within and across disciplines.
- Researchers who synthesize and evaluate ideas, engaging in problem solving and evidence-based decision making.
- Communicators who can articulate ideas in oral and written form and can express and defend positions.
- Creative and curious, self-reflective and aware of their place in the world.
- Civically engaged and ethically minded, with an understanding of the diverse forces that shape the world and our experience in it.
- Adaptable and competent to work both collaboratively and independently in a variety of workplace settings, graduate and professional schools.
- Able to analyze and interpret historical and contemporary texts and data within and across disciplines.

 Aware of the historical and contemporary events that shape the world, locally and globally.

Skills and Abilities of Graduates:

- Advanced Analytical Thinking Skills
- Research Skills
- Ethical Reasoning Skills
- Numeracy
- Critical Creativity, Innovative Thinking, and Complex Problem Solving
- Adaptability
- Communication (verbal, written, non-verbal)
- Evidence-based decision making
- Employability skills (technical expertise, interpersonal relation skills, compassion)

Students will have flexible pathways to degree completion. Students can complete the full degree in four-years of study or, if entering with a diploma, will be able to enter into Year 3, depending on their credential. Students from the Red Deer Polytechnic University Arts Diploma, Social Work Diploma, and Justice Studies Diploma will be recognized for 60 credits of study and enter directly into Year 3 of study (with specific course requirements to fulfil degree completion criteria).

Students with completed degrees may be eligible to complete this B.A. with one additional year of study.

Students may choose to complete a minor in Anthropology, Communication Studies, Economics, English, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology and Sociology. Some disciplinary minors may have courses that require prerequisite of specific sequences of courses. Students should consult planning guides for details of a particular minor.

A hallmark of this program will be hands-on, experiential, and work-integrated learning. Experiential and work integrated learning opportunities such as capstone projects, and applied research, along with a consistent threading of wellness, indigenization, professional communication, work integration and community service learning, social entrepreneurship, and critical thinking, will provide students with valuable hands-on experience. Students graduating from this program will be adept in applying their training in innovative ways to become productive members of society. The program allows students to tailor their educational pathway to their goals and aspirations within a coherent structure.

A Bachelor of Arts, Multidisciplinary Studies helps prepare students for a wide range of careers in areas such as social services, civil service, community advocacy, local government, criminal justice, and research consultancy. Training in BA Multidisciplinary Studies offers a strong foundation for several graduate

school programs such as a MA in Interdisciplinary Studies, law, medicine, journalism, communications, education, social work, sociology, and justice studies.

- MDST 3001: Topics in Globalization
- MDST 3002: Topics in Justice, Power, Policy
- MDST 3003: Topics in Mind, Self, Identity
- MDST 3004: Topics in Science and Technology
- MDST 3005: Topics in Cultural Studies
- MDST 3006: Topics in Population, Health, Wellness
- MDST 4001: Multidisciplinary Capstone I
- MDST 4002: Multidisciplinary Capstone II

Transfer Features

Red Deer Polytechnic Diplomas in Kinesiology, Justice Studies, Social Work, Visual Arts, and University Arts will provide credit towards the Bachelor of Arts, Multidisciplinary Studies.

Students presenting Diplomas from other recognized post-secondary institutions may be granted transfer credit towards the Bachelor of Arts, Multidisciplinary Studies.

Admission Requirements

Bachelor of Arts, Multidisciplinary Studies Regular Admission

Students applying to Bachelor of Arts, Multidisciplinary Studies must have a minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in:

- ELA 30-1
- 4 courses from Groups A, B, C, or D with no more than one course from each of Group B or D

OR Alternate Admission

Students applying to Bachelor of Arts, Multidisciplinary Studies must have a minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in:

- ELA 30-1
- 1 other course from Group A or C

OR Diploma Entry Admission

Completion of a recognized 2-Year Diploma from an accredited Canadian public post-secondary institution. Or a recognized 2-year Diploma approved by the Associate Dean.

Note: When receiving admission based on completion of a diploma, it is the student's responsibility to ensure that prerequisites are met, for course selection.

Other Requirements

Capstone courses may involve community partners, community service learning, applied research, and other work-integrated learning. Students wishing placements with agencies will be apprised of the agency pre-requisites and will provide proof of pre-requisites to the agency. Pre-requisites could include but are not limited to: a valid driver's license, vaccination, criminal record check, vulnerable sector check, or other.

Graduation Requirements

Students in Bachelor of Arts, Multidisciplinary Studies achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 and complete a minimum of 120 credits.

Related Careers

- Non-Profit/NGO Sector
- Corrections/Policing/Probation/Justice
- Health and Wellness Industry
- Archives
- Administration/Managers
- Fundraisers
- Business Owners

Bachelor of Business Administration - collaboration with Mount Royal University SUSPENDED

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

4 years

Location

-Main Campus

The Program

Mount Royal University and Red Deer Polytechnic have formed a partnership to make the Mount Royal University Bachelor of Business Administration Degree - General Management Major Program available at Red Deer Polytechnic. Students pursuing a professional accounting designation will have adequate options available in the General Management Major to obtain all required prerequisites for a designation. The third and fourth year of the degree is offered to RDP Business Administration (all majors) and Financial Services diploma holders.

The Mount Royal University (MRU) Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is a four year degree consisting of 40 courses. Diploma holders will receive transfer credit for up to 20 courses and 60 credits, and normally complete 20 courses over two years of full-time degree studies. Part-time study is available. Application to the 3rd year of the degree program is made to Red Deer Polytechnic and students attend all classes at Red Deer Polytechnic. Upon completion of the program, students submit an application to graduate to Mount Royal University.

Students completing the Bachelor of Business Administration Degree at Red Deer Polytechnic are governed by Red Deer Polytechnic Academic Policies and Procedures regarding academic matters, non-academic misconduct and course related issues, including appeals. Students do not have access and may not utilize the appeal procedures of Mount Royal University.

Program Content

Over the 4 years of the degree, including those courses taken in the Diploma, students must complete:

- 17 Core BBA Business Courses
- 9 General Management Major Courses
- 12 General Education Courses
- 2 Elective Courses

Students entering the BBA program with a Business Administration Diploma, (depending on each student's transfer credit), must complete:

5 Core BBA Business Courses:

- MGMT 320 Business Statistics II or BUS 307 Business Statistics II
- MGMT 410 Global Business Environment
- MGMT 420 Operations Management
- MGMT 430 Business Plan Development
- MGMT 490 Strategic Management

3 Business Major Courses (300/400 level) selected from the following:

- MGMT 310 Introduction to the Stock Market (3 credits)
- MGMT 315 Advanced Corporate Finance (3 credits)
- MGMT 450 Leadership (3 credits)
- MGMT 460 Change Management (3 credits)
- MGMT 470 Corporate Social Responsibility (3 credits)
- ACCT 306 Auditing (3 credits)*
- ACCT 305 Personal & Corporate Income Tax (3 credits)*
- ACCT 310 Advanced Financial Accounting (3 credits)*
- ACCT 308 Advanced Managerial Accounting (3 credits)*

General Education Courses (12):

- 4 Foundation level courses, one from each cluster
- 4 Second Level courses, one from each cluster
- 4 Third Level courses, from at least two clusters

Minor in Finance and Economics

A joint offering of the two disciplines, this minor will appeal to the student who recognizes the synergies between them. A combination of theory and applied knowledge.

All of the following:

- ACCT 102: Introductory Accounting I or ACCT 202: Intro Financial Accounting
- ECON 100: Intro Business Microeconomics or ECON 201: Introduction to Microeconomics
- ECON 101: Intro Business Macroeconomics or ECON 202: Introduction to Macroeconomics

^{*} Students interested in pursuing a professional accounting designation are recommended to take these courses as prerequisites to entering the professional program.

BADM 260: Intro to Corporate Finance or BUS 310: Introduction to Finance

Four courses*: Minimum one of:

- ECON 381: Intermediate Microeconomic Theory
- ECON 382: Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory
- ECON 341: Money and Banking
- ECON 325: International Trade
- ECON 327: International Money and Finance
- ECON 329: Economics of the Public Sector

Minimum one of:

- MGMT 310: Introduction to the Stock Market
- MGMT 315: Advanced Corporate Finance
- * All of these courses may not be offered every year as some may be on a course rotation basis.
- * Some of the minor courses qualify as General Education Courses. Please consult your BBA Planning Guide or Academic Advisor.

Students entering the BBA program with a University Transfer Studies Diploma must complete:

- MGMT 410 Global Business Environment
- MGMT 420 Operations Management
- MGMT 430 Business Plan Development
- MGMT 490 Strategic Management

The remaining 16 courses must be Co-Listed with MRU and will depend on the courses taken in their University Transfer Studies Diploma. These courses will include General Education, General Management Major, or Elective courses to complete the 4 year requirements. See the MRU BBA Program Student Advisor at RDC for further information and program planning and for the most current list of Co-Listed courses.

Note on Mount Royal University General Education Requirement

Students in the BBA program are required to meet the general education requirements of Mount Royal University. General Education provides students with the opportunity to build their ability to think critically, develop their communication and mathematical skills, stimulate their capacities for creative, innovative thinking, and enrich their knowledge of the wider social, cultural, and natural worlds in which they live and work.

The General Education Program is organized around four thematic clusters which constitute groups of streams of courses:

Numeracy and Scientific Literacy

These courses aim to develop an understanding of the nature and methods of subjects in the natural sciences, health sciences and computer science, as well as providing essential mathematical skills needed for study at the post-secondary level.

Values, Beliefs and Identity

These courses provide the opportunity to critically explore the values, beliefs and ideas that shape human experience, including understandings and meaning expressed through art, music, literature, philosophy and critical thought. There is also opportunity to study the various media through which cultural expression takes place.

Community and Society

Through these courses you will explore the complex intersection of interests and relations that constitute social life - from local community to the globalized network of societies. By studying the interlocking of material, moral, and political factors affecting society at all levels, you will acquire knowledge and skills that help you understand and act in the world in which you are a citizen.

Communication

These courses focus on the development of an undergraduate level of proficiency in written and oral communication across a range of media. They will help you develop a capacity for critical reflection on various media and their uses. Opportunity for study in languages other than English will be available in this thematic cluster.

Students are reminded to seek advising from the MRU BBA Program Student Advisor for program direction and course selection. Failure to follow the individual student program outlined will result in failure to meet the degree graduation requirements.

Practical Learning

- Involvement in the business community; strengthen networking skills and the opportunity to meet prospective employers
- Case competition, Deans Certificate, Backpacks to Briefcases, Beyond the Books
- Opportunity to complete specific subject area required to be admitted to the Chartered Professional Accountant Professional Education Program (CPA PEP)

Admission Requirements

RDP Business Administration Diploma (all majors), or RDP Financial Services Diploma, or RDP University Transfer Studies Diploma with at least 20 courses and 60 credits.

RDP University Transfer Studies Diploma holders are expected to have completed ten of the following thirteen Core BBA Business courses as part of their University Transfer Studies Diploma:

- BUS 306 Introduction to Business Statistics I (or BADM 111)
- BUS 307 Introduction to Business Statistics II
- ECON 201 Introduction to Microeconomics (or ECON 100)
- ECON 202 Introduction to Macroeconomics (or ECON 101)
- BADM 132 Introduction to Marketing
- ACCT 202 Introduction to Financial Accounting (or ACCT 102)
- ACCT 204 Managerial Accounting (or ACCT 104)
- BADM 110 Introduction to Management (or BUS 201)
- BADM 281 Human Resources
- BUS 303 Introduction to Organizational Behavior
- BUS 310 Introduction to Finance (or BADM 260)
- BUS 311 Legal Foundations of the Canadian Economy
- COMM 250 Business and Workplace Writing

University Transfer Studies Diploma holders who have completed ten of these thirteen courses may be considered for admission to the MRU BBA, but may have to complete those courses in addition to the 20 remaining BBA courses after they have entered the BBA.

Students may be admitted to the BBA if they have previously completed the RDP Financial Services Diploma. The RDP Financial Services Diploma is no longer being offered; Financial Services is now a major in the Business Administration Diploma. Graduates of the RDP Financial Service Diploma must see the MRU BBA Program Student Advisor at RDP for program planning.

Program Requirements:

The specific course requirements of the BBA at RDP are based on the courses completed in the student's diploma and the course requirements for the degree. The total requirements for the MRU BBA include 40 courses:

- 17 Core BBA Business Courses
- 9 General Management Major Courses
- 12 General Education Courses
- 2 Elective Courses

The aforementioned Diplomas provide credit for up to 20 of the 40 courses required by the degree. The remaining 20 courses taken in the 3rd and 4th years

must be selected from the list of RDP-MRU Co-Listed Courses. Depending on the specific courses completed in older Diplomas (those earned prior to 2012), students may receive credit for less than 20 courses. Individual advisement is needed to provide a customized plan for students to meet all the course requirements for the degree.

All 3rd and 4th year MRU degree courses must be completed at RDP and recognition will not be given to equivalent courses taken at other post-secondary institutions.

Continuation Requirements

Students must maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.0 to remain in the program.

Graduation Requirements

In order to successfully complete the Mount Royal University Bachelor of Business Administration - General Management Major at Red Deer Polytechnic, the student must:

- Complete a minimum of twenty (20) required Co-Listed courses at RDP as described in Program Content.
- Have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 over all courses required for graduation.

Upon completion of the program, students will submit an application to graduate to Mount Royal University. Upon confirmation of graduation, students may attend convocation ceremonies at MRU and receive their parchment, and/or attend graduation ceremonies at RDP. MRU and RDP each requires fees for attendance at convocation

Related Careers

- Communications and Marketing Coordinator
- Facilitator of Teams and Culture
- Financial Advisor
- Hockey Operations/Education Advisor
- Junior Accountant

Bachelor of Business Administration

Credential

Degree

Duration

4 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The four-year business degree prepares graduates to contribute to and compete in a global and dynamic business environment. The educational experience is focused on fostering critical and creative thinking, developing and contributing to communities, broadening communication and collaboration, and preparing graduates for both current and emerging competencies. Graduates will be "future-proof."

Students will be able to enter the degree in Year 1 or may be able to transfer into the degree after the successful completion of a <u>Business Certificate</u> or <u>Business Diploma</u>, in which case, students would join the degree in Year 2 or 3.

Students will select a concentration in Accounting, Entrepreneurship and Small Business, or Financial Services. Students can pursue minors in Accounting, Corporate Finance and Economics, Entrepreneurship and Small Business, Financial Services, Human Resources, or Marketing. Students may also minor in non-business disciplines. Students may earn credits toward professional designations, such as Accounting, Human Resources, or Financial Services.

Students may have the opportunity to participate in two 90 hour work practicums, research projects, or service learning opportunities during the four years of study. Students will gain expertise in management and business analytics. Each concentration and minor includes project based courses where students will do in the classroom what they would do on the job.

The degree consists of 40 courses or 120 credits. <u>Business Diploma</u> holders will receive transfer credit for up to 20 courses and 60 credits. <u>Business Certificate</u> holders will receive transfer credit for up to 10 courses and 20 credits. The first two years of the degree are available face-to-face and/or online. Year 3 and 4 are face-to-face. Although some courses may be available in hyflex. Students may complete the program on a full-time or part-time schedule.

Admission is normally available for the Fall, Winter, and Spring.

Program Outcomes:

- 1. Collaboration: Collaborate in and with diverse teams employing interpersonal communication, conflict resolution, teamwork, and leadership skills to build community partnerships, leverage information, and achieve business-related goals.
- 2. Communication: Communicate effectively across diverse organizational settings utilizing oral, written, nonverbal, and media communication skills.
- 3. Critical Thinking and Creative Problem Solving: Integrate creative, critical, and reflective skills and practices to analyze organizational challenges and evaluate business solutions and opportunities.
- 4. Globalization: Examine the impact of globalization across cultures and markets.
- 5. Social and Cross Cultural Awareness: Synthesize ideas, perspectives, and worldviews to respond to a dynamic changing global, economic, political, social, and technological business environment.
- 6. Information, Research, Technology, and Financial Fluency: Integrate and apply information literacy, technology, research skills, and numerical and financial fluency to recommend solutions to business problems.
- 7. Ethics: Analyze and evaluate organizational situations, demonstrating professionalism, ethical principles, and ethical decision making.
- 8. Business Acumen Tools: Apply qualitative and quantitative methods to analyze and evaluate data to inform business decisions.
- 9. Business Acumen Analysis: Justify strategies by applying specific knowledge from the functional areas of business, including terminology, business analytical tools, and techniques.
- 10.Business Acumen Holistic: Examine and apply holistic and entrepreneurial approaches when working in, and managing, socially responsible organizations.
- 11.Lifelong Learning: Demonstrate capacities for lifelong-learning and community engagement.
- 12.Indigenous: Contribute to the advancement of reconciliation and apply principles of Indigenous knowledge including identifying and describing Indigenous cultural protocols, worldviews, and learning approaches in both a business and societal context.

Year 1

- BUS 1010 Business Topics and Skills
- ECON 1100 Business Microeconomics
- ACCT 1001 Introductory Financial Accounting I
- BUS 1210 Data and Information Management
- MKT 1132 Marketing Principles
- BUS 1100 Cross Cultural Awareness

- FINS 1150 Personal Finance
- HRM 1281 Human Resource Management
- ECON 1101 Business Macroeconomics
- COMM 1250 Business and Workplace Writing

Year 2

- BUS 2110 Management Principles
- ACCT 2010 Introductory Management Accounting
- BUS 2306 Business Statistics I
- BUS 2311 Business Law
- FNCE 2310 Corporate Finance
- ESB 2251 Innovation and Entrepreneurship
- CREA 2001 Creative Think Tank

Year 3

- BUS 3420 Operations Management
- BUS 3211 Management Information Systems
- BUS 3470 Ethics, Responsibility, and Sustainability
- ENGL 1219 Essay Composition and Critical Reading

Year 4

- BUS 4640 Business Intelligence and Analytics
- BUS 4990 Strategic Management

Students will select a concentration in Accounting, Entrepreneurship and Small Business, or Financial Services. The courses required for each concentration are outlined below.

Accounting

- ACCT 2001 Introductory Financial Accounting II
- ACCT 2305 Tax I
- ACCT 2204 Intermediate Management Accounting I
- ACCT 3209 Intermediate Financial Accounting I
- ACCT 3210 Intermediate Financial Accounting II
- ACCT 3405 Tax II
- ACCT 4310 Advanced Financial Accounting
- ACCT 4308 Advanced Management Accounting
- ACCT 4306 Audit
- BUS 3307 Business Statistics II

Entrepreneurship and Small Business

- BUS 2290 Experiential Learning I
- BUS 4290 Experiential Learning II
- ESB 2204 Interpersonal Skills and Leadership
- ESB 2253 Project and Events Management
- ESB 3410 Global Trade
- ESB 4100 Small Business Financing and Law
- ESB 4900 Strategic Entrepreneurship and Small Business

Financial Services

- ACCT 2305 Tax I
- BUS 2290 Experiential Learning I
- BUS 4290 Experiential Learning II
- FINS 2100 Consumer Credit
- FINS 3100 Mutual Funds / Investing
- FINS 3200 Risk Management and Estate Planning
- FINS 4100 Commercial Credit
- FINS 4200 Retirement Planning

Students can also pursue minors in Accounting, Corporate Finance and Economics, Economics, Entrepreneurship and Small Business, Financial Services, Human Resources, or Marketing. Students may also minor in non-business disciplines. Students may earn credits toward professional designations, such as Accounting, Human Resources, or Financial Services. The courses available to be applied to such designations are outlined below:

Marketing

- BUS 3307 Business Statistics II
- MKT 2242 Marketing Research
- MKT 2240 Professional Selling and Persuasion
- MKT 3234 Digital and Social Media Marketing
- MKT 3300 Buyer and Consumer Behavior
- MKT 4247 Retail / Phygital Management
- MKT 4900 Strategic Marketing

Human Resources

- HRM 2510 Workforce Planning
- HRM 2530 Organizational Culture
- HRM 3525 Total Rewards
- HRM 3535 Labour Relations

- HRM 4520 Learning and Development
- HRM 4900 Strategic HR Management

Corporate Finance and Economics

- ACCT 2204 Intermediate Management Accounting I
- ACCT 2305 Tax I
- ECON 3327 International Money and Finance
- ECON 2341 Money and Banking
- ECON 2373 Industrial Organization
- ECON 2331 Labour Economics
- ESB 3410 Global Trade
- FINS 2100 Consumer Credit
- FINS 3100 Mutual Funds / Investing
- FINS 3200 Risk Management and Estate Planning
- FINS 4100 Commercial Credit
- Other ECON 3000 or higher

Economics

- ECON 3327 International Money and Finance
- ECON 2331 Labour Economics
- ECON 2341 Money and Banking
- ECON 2373 Industrial Organization
- ESB 3410 Global Trade
- Other ECON 3000 or higher

Transfer Features

RDP Business Diploma courses provide credit towards the RDP Bachelor of Business Administration.

Admission Requirements Admission Procedures

ELA 30-2 65% or higher, or ELA 30-1 60% or higher, or equivalent and

MATH 30-2 65% or higher, or MATH 30-1 60% or higher, or equivalent

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Program Admission Features

The entry requirement of ELA 30-2 65% or higher, or ELA 30-1 60% or higher, or equivalent AND MATH 30-2 65% or higher, or MATH 30-1 60% or higher, or equivalent is higher than the current entry requirement that requires an average of MATH 30-2 and ELA 30-2 at a minimum of 65%, with no mark below 50%.

Graduation Requirements

Completion of 40 courses with a minimum grade of "D" and a minimum GPA of 2.00 (62%).

The 40 courses consist of 20 core business courses, 6 concentration courses, 2 business options (Accounting concentrations will take 2 additional concentration courses instead to meet CPA requirements), 2 experiential learning courses (Accounting concentrations will take 2 additional concentration courses instead to meet CPA requirements), COMM 1250, ENGL 1219, CREA 2001, 5 non-business options, and 2 open options.

Related Careers

Marketing:

- Retail Account Merchandiser
- Account Manager
- Commercial Sales
- Marketing Specialist
- Brand Manager
- Sales Manager
- Campaign Manager
- Social Media Coordinator
- Digital Marketer
- Marketing Manager
- Multi-Media Sales Consultant
- Public Relations
- Communications

Accounting:

- Accounts Payable / Receivable
- Controller
- CPA Accountant
- Tax Consultant
- Auditor
- Junior Accountant

Entrepreneurship and Small Business:

- Business owner
- Franchisee
- Operations Manager
- Logistics Officer
- Purchaser
- Supply Chain Management
- Project Manager
- Scheduler
- Business Development Consultant
- Professional Buyer
- Logistics Coordinator

Corporate Finance and Economics:

- Economic Development Officer
- Municipal Government
- Corporate Finance Manager
- Business Analyst

Financial Services:

- Branch Office Administrator
- Finance Manager
- Financial Planner / Advisor
- Commercial Banking Officer
- Financial Analyst
- Insurance Advisor

Human Resources:

- Human Resource Advisor
- Recruiter
- Coordinator
- Benefits Officer
- HR Consultant

Bachelor of Education Middle Years - collaboration with University of Alberta SUSPENDED

*Note:

 3^{rd} and 4^{th} year will be offered in 2022/2023 and only the 4^{th} year will be offered 2023/2024

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

2 years at RDP (or other accredited program) - 2 years at RDP as a University of Alberta collaborative student

Location

-Main Campus

The Program

The University of Alberta Bachelor of Education program, in collaboration with Red Deer Polytechnic, offers two years of study for degree completion and teacher certification with a focus in middle years education. The program is available to students who have completed either the first two years of the BEd Elementary program or an approved degree.

During the program, you will prepare to teach children and young adolescents in the middle years of schooling (grades 4 through 9). You will study curriculum and teaching methods appropriate for this age group, classroom management, middle school philosophy and organization, adolescent psychology and learning, philosophy, policy and social issues relevant for middle school teachers.

Each year, forty (40) students are selected on a competitive basis for admission into the program. As you progress through the program you will form lasting relationships and become part of a professional learning community. Because all students take the same sequence of courses over a two-year period, the program is designed specifically for full-time study. The program includes two practicum experiences. The first experience will be for five weeks during the Fall Term of the 3rd year (includes a one week observation period). You will be paired with another student and placed in a middle school in or near Red Deer. The second experience will be for nine weeks in the Winter Term of the final year. Placement will be in Red Deer and Central Alberta area schools in classes ranging from Grades 4 through 9.

Practical Learning

- This course includes classroom observation that can be taken in the first year of the program
- Some courses in the Bachelor of Education are taught at a local middle school which provide our students with an authentic learning experience through observation and working with students
- You can be a member of our Education Undergraduate Society (student led)

Program Content

Although all courses are taught on the campus of Red Deer Polytechnic, application for this program **must** be made to the **University of Alberta**. Students may choose to use the University of Alberta's on-line application process or they can mail in completed application forms to the University of Alberta. Although the application deadline is March 1, students are strongly advised to apply earlier. Because there are more applicants to the program than there are places, enrollment management is in effect. Under enrollment management, an overall target of 40 new admissions is set for the program. A minimum AGPA for application is set each year; all admissions are competitive, and the actual admission AGPA may be higher.

Related Careers

Middle School Teacher

- Teacher in the kindergarten to grade 12 system
- Education Technology Developer
- Educational Counsellor
- Principal
- School Administrator

Bachelor of Education

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

4 Years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Students who complete the Bachelor of Education degree will be well-prepared to teach in today's inclusive learning environments. Through a common set of courses, students will earn minors in both inclusive education and integrated instructional design. With practicum experiences in different contexts each year, including a full-term practicum, students gain a deep understanding of educational theory, Indigenous perspectives, and professional practice. After their First Year Studies, students choose an Early Years (K - 4), Middle Years (5 - 9), or Secondary Years (10 - 12) specialization for their curriculum focus. Four foundational principles (Relationships and Community; Foundational Knowledge; Bridging Theory to Professional Practice; and Social Responsibility and Inclusion) are emphasized throughout the program to ensure that graduates will meet the Alberta (2018) Teaching Quality Standard (TQS) and enter their teaching career equipped with the knowledge and skills to design high-quality, socially responsible, and authentic learning opportunities that meet learner needs.

Program Outcomes

At the end of this program, graduating students will be able to:

- 1. Identify and analyze contextual variables that affect teaching and learning, to problem solve and advance learning in a creative and constructively critical manner.
- 2. Integrate knowledge and strategies to build inclusive learning environments that are welcoming, caring, respectful, safe, and that embrace diversity.
- 3. Demonstrate interpersonal skills to build positive relationships and collaborate effectively with peers, students, educators, and community partners within various learning communities.
- 4. Use information literacy, technology, and research skills with academic integrity to communicate effectively and support teaching and learning.

- 5. Develop foundational knowledge of the programs of study, legal frameworks, and policies that provide the foundation for the Alberta Education system.
- 6. Demonstrate the characteristics of a competent, ethical, reflective, professional teacher and lifelong learner.
- 7. Identify and apply effective, research-informed pedagogical practice relating to curriculum, planning, instruction, assessment, human development, and classroom leadership.
- 8. Develop and apply foundational knowledge of Indigenous ways of knowing, doing, and being for the benefit of all learners.
- 9. Assess philosophical, political and social issues at international, national, provincial, and local levels and their influence on education.
- 10. Exemplify a social responsibility mindset to advocate for accessible, equitable, and quality education for all learners.

Program Content

All Bachelor of Education students will take a common set of courses, as listed below. Students will enter their specialization cohort (Early Years, Middle Years, or Secondary Years) in Year Two. Although the course outcomes remain the same, the curriculum focus (Alberta Program of Studies), strategies, and resources will be geared toward grade-level appropriate pedagogy, developing the specialization for each level. The remaining non-Education courses needed to develop a major or minor in teachable subject areas, provide students with option courses, and meet program requirements, will be provided by other Schools.

Early Years and Middle Years Specializations

(Separate cohorts starting in Year Two)

| Year | Course Number | Title | Academic Credits |
|------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | EDUC 1301 | Interpersonal Relationships | 3 |
| 1 | EDUC 1302 | Educational Technology | 3 |
| 1 | EDUC 1304 | Inclusive Learning Environments | 3 |
| 1 | EDUC 1305 | Child Development | 3 |
| 1 | EDUC 1500 | The Teaching Profession | 3 |
| 1 | ENGL 1219 | Essay Composition | 3 |
| 1 | ENGL 1220 | Literary Analysis | 3 |
| 1 | - | Non-Ed Math | 3 |
| 1 | - | Non-Ed Science | 3 |
| 1 | - | Non-Ed Canadian Studies | 3 |

| 2 | EDUC 2312 | Designing Learning | 3 |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------|----|
| 2 | EDUC 2500 | Social Equity and Inclusion | 3 |
| 2 | EDUC 2801 | English Language Education | 3 |
| 2 | EDUC 2802 | Mathematics Education | 3 |
| 2 | EDUC 2803 | Language Learning and Literacy | 3 |
| 2 | EDUC 2804 | Numeracy | 3 |
| 2 | EDUC 2805 | Foundational Knowledge | 3 |
| 2 | - | Minor 1 | 3 |
| 2 | - | Minor 2 | 3 |
| 2 | - | Minor 3 | 3 |
| | | | |
| 3 | EDUC 3322 | Assessment in Education | 3 |
| 3 | EDUC 3500 | Practicum I Legal Frameworks | 6 |
| 3 | EDUC 3808 | Arts Education | 3 |
| 3 | EDUC 3809 | Health and Physical Education | 3 |
| 3 | - | Minor 4 | 3 |
| 3 | - | Minor 5 | 3 |
| 3 | - | Minor 6 | 3 |
| 3 | - | Open Option 1 | 3 |
| 3 | - | Open Option 2 | 3 |
| | | | |
| 4 | EDUC 4311 | Indigenous Ways | 3 |
| 4 | EDUC 4500 | Practicum II Professional Term | 12 |
| | EDUC 4305 | Reflective Practice | 3 |
| 4 | EDUC 4342 | Designing Integrated Learning | 3 |
| 4 | EDUC 3807 | Science Education | 3 |
| 4 | EDUC 3806 | Social Studies Education | 3 |
| 4 | - | Open Option 3 | 3 |

Secondary Years Specialization*

Note: A total of six courses in the minor and eleven courses in the major are needed. These courses can be taken in a different pattern than what is listed below, however, students should plan for specific course pre-requisites. At least three courses should be taken both in the major and minor prior to taking EDUC 3500.

| Year | Course Number | I I ITIE | Academic Credits |
|------|---------------|----------|---------------------|
|------|---------------|----------|---------------------|

| 1 | EDUC 1301 | Interpersonal Relationships | 3 |
|---|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1 | EDUC 1302 | Educational Technology | 3 |
| 1 | EDUC 1304 | Inclusive Learning Environments | 3 |
| 1 | EDUC 1305 | Child Development | 3 |
| 1 | EDUC 1500 | The Teaching Profession | 3 |
| 1 | ENGL 1219 | Essay Composition | 3 |
| 1 | ENGL 1220 | Literary Analysis | 3 |
| 1 | - | Minor 1 | 3 |
| 1 | - | Major 1 | 3 |
| 1 | - | Major 2 | 3 |
| | | | |
| 2 | EDUC 2312 | Designing Learning | 3 |
| 2 | EDUC 2500 | Social Equity and Inclusion | 3 |
| 2 | EDUC 2803 | Language Learning and Literacy | 3 |
| 2 | EDUC 2804 | Numeracy | 3 |
| 2 | EDUC 2805 | Foundational Knowledge | 3 |
| 2 | _ | Minor 2 | 3 |
| 2 | - | Minor 3 | 3 |
| 2 | _ | Major 3 | 3 |
| 2 | - | Major 4 | 3 |
| 2 | - | Major 5 | 3 |
| | | | |
| 3 | EDUC 3322 | Assessment in Education | 3 |
| 3 | EDUC 3500 | Practicum I Legal Frameworks | 6 |
| 3 | One of EDUC 2801, 3806, 3807, 3809. | Major Education Course (English, Social Studies, Science, or Health/PE) | 3 |
| 3 | One of EDUC 2801, 3806, 3807, 3809 | Major Education Course (English, Math, Social Studies, Science, or Health/PE) | 3 |
| 3 | One of EDUC 2801, 2802, 3806, 3807, 3809 | Minor Education Course (English, Math, Social Studies, Science or Health/PE) | 3 |
| 3 | - | Minor 4 | 3 |
| 3 | - | Minor 5 | 3 |
| 3 | - | Minor 6 | 3 |
| 3 | | Major 6 | 3 |
| 3 | - | Major 7 | 3 |
| | | | |
| 4 | EDUC 4311 | Indigenous Ways | 3 |
| 4 | EDUC 4500 | Practicum II Professional Term | 12 |

| 4 | EDUC 4305 | Reflective Practice | 3 |
|---|-----------|---------------------|---|
| 4 | - | Major 8 | 3 |
| 4 | - | Major 9 | 3 |
| 4 | - | Major 10 | 3 |
| 4 | - | Major 11 | 3 |

^{*} Students in the Secondary specialization will choose either EDUC 3806 (Social Studies Education) or EDCS 3807 (Science Education) for their curriculum focus.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements for specific programs will often refer to Alberta Grade 12 course groups. Visit the Admissions page for detailed group descriptions.

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Education program at Red Deer Polytechnic requires applicants to meet minimum academic and non-academic requirements. Qualified applicants who meet all minimum requirements will be offered admission, on a first-come, first-served basis.

Academic Requirements

Minimum overall average of 65% with no mark below 50% in:

- 1. ELA 30-1 with a mark of at least 65%
- 2. Math 30-1 with a mark of at least 50% or Math 30-2 with a mark of at least 65%
- 3. Social Studies 30-1 with a mark of at least 50% or Social Studies 30-2 with a mark of at least 65%
- 4. 1 course from Group C
- 5. 1 course from Group A, B or C or Physical Education 30

Non-academic Requirements

Completion of the Casper Test

Completion of Casper is mandatory in order to maintain admission eligibility. Applicants are encouraged to complete the Casper promptly after applying to the Bachelor of Education program as the Casper score is a factor that is considered in the admission decision process. The deadline to write CASPer and be considered for admission to the program is February 5. If you write CASPer after February 5, you will be considered for the waitlist. More information about the Casper Test is provided below.

Additional Requirements

- 1. Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.
- 2. Applicants with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.
- 3. Indigenous applicants are encouraged to review the program admission features information provided below.
- 4. Students must meet high school course prerequisites for all required postsecondary courses in some majors or minors. The prerequisite courses are not required for admission but are necessary to register in the postsecondary course. High school equivalent courses are offered through Academic Upgrading at Red Deer Polytechnic.
- 5. While not an admission requirement for the program, applicants are advised that they will be required to provide a current Criminal Record Check including Vulnerable Sector Check. The existence of a criminal record may prevent access to courses scheduled in schools, practicum placement, program completion, and professional licensure and therefore affect future employment prospects. Students should be prepared for expenses related to the acquisition of these documents annually.
- 6. Applicants should be aware that all Bachelor of Education graduates who apply for certification as a teacher in Alberta will be subject to the following restrictions on eligibility:
 - a). evidence of Canadian citizenship or permanent residency
 - b). evidence of proficiency in English or French.
 - c). Except where the Minister of Education decides otherwise, the Registrar (Teacher Development and Certification, Alberta Education) shall not issue a teaching certificate to:
 - 1. a person who has been convicted for an indictable offense under the Criminal Code; or
 - 2. a person whom the Registrar has reason to believe should not be issued a certificate.

While not an admission requirement for the program, applicants are advised that they will be required to provide a Police Information Check or Vulnerable Sector Check to most agencies where they will be placed for practicum experiences. Students should be prepared for approximately \$50 to \$75 in extra expenses to acquire these documents annually.

The existence of a criminal record may prevent practicum placement, program completion, professional licensure and therefore affect future employment prospects. It is the decision of each agency or institution to accept or reject a student for placement or observation experience based on the results of the criminal record check.

The Registrar shall refuse to issue a teaching certificate to any applicant possessing an indictable criminal conviction. The Registrar may refuse to issue a teaching certificate to an applicant possessing a criminal conviction of a nature deemed unsuitable for teaching children or for any other reason. Applicants may appeal the decision of the Registrar to a Certification Appeal Committee established by the Minister. Appeals must be made in writing within 30 days of being advised of the Registrar's decision not to issue a certificate.

For additional information please contact the Registrar, Teacher Development and Certification, Alberta Education at 310.000 and then 780.427.2045 or see: https://www.alberta.ca/teacher-certification.aspx

Practicum – Second Attempts

- 1. A student who has been assigned a grade of F, NCR, or WD in EDUC 2500, 3500, or 4500 is entitled to a second registration in that course. If a student receives a grade of F, NCR, or WD in the second attempt, they will not be allowed to continue in the Bachelor of Education program.
- 2. Permission of the Associate Dean is required before students can register in EDUC 2500, 3500, or 4500 courses in which they have previously received a grade of F, NCR, or WD. As a result, program length will be extended and program completion may not be guaranteed.

Program Transfer Features

The first year EDUC courses are transferable to other institutions. Check the ACAT for details. Some EDUC courses fulfil requirements for the Educational Assistant and Early Learning and Child Care programs

Technology

This program involves significant use of technology to support teaching and learning. Students encouraged to bring their own device to class and will require a laptop or similar device (PC, Apple, or Chromebook) that is less than three years old. A set of headphones with a built-in microphone will also be useful.

Casper Test

The Casper test is a situational judgement test that provides information about applicants who are interested in people-orientated professions such as teaching. This standardized online test takes between 60 and 90 minutes and assesses the personal and professional attributes that are needed to be successful students and future teachers.

Applicants are required to first submit their application to Red Deer Polytechnic, then register for a Casper test on the Casper website.

Casper test results are sent directly to Red Deer Polytechnic on the applicant's behalf and will inform the admission decision. It can take two to four weeks for Casper results to be released. Applicants with incomplete or missing Casper scores will not be considered for admission. The deadline to write CASPer and be considered for admission to the program is February 5. If you write CASPer after February 5, you will be considered for the waitlist.

Applicants are only permitted to do the Casper assessment once per annual admission cycle. Applicants who have taken the test in previous years will be expected to retake it.

Taking the Casper test requires a computer with audio capabilities, a webcam, and a reliable internet connection on the selected test date.

Further information about the Casper test is available at: https://takealtus.com/casper/.

Program Admission Features

In order to facilitate greater participation of Indigenous learners in the Bachelor of Education degree program, 10% of total seats are designated for qualified Indigenous applicants. Unfilled designated seats will be released on June 1st to qualified applicants on the program waitlist, if one exists.

In accordance with the Constitution Act, 1982, Part II, Section 35(2) the applicant must meet the definition of Indigenous as an Indian, Inuit, or Métis person of Canada, or a person who is accepted by one of the Indigenous peoples of Canada as a member of their community.

Indigenous applicants must meet the admission requirements for the program as outlined in the Academic Calendar and qualify for a designated seat by:

- Self-identifying as an Indigenous applicant on the Application for Admission.
- Providing proof of Indigenous ancestry (one of the following):
 - Certified copy of a Status or Treaty card, Metis membership card, Nunavut Trust Certificate card, roll number or any other proof accepted by Inuit communities.
 - Proof that an ancestor's name has been entered in: the Indian Register according to the Indian Act, band list of an individual band, or the Inuit roll.
 - Written confirmation of Indigenous ancestry from Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada.
 - Statutory Declaration by an applicant attesting to Aboriginal ancestry with supporting documentation.

Other forms of proof may also be considered at the discretion of the Registrar

In Program Requirements

Admission into Bachelor of Education program specializations (Year Two) requires successful completion of a minimum of 8 courses including a minimum GPA of 2.5 in the five required Year One Education (EDUC) courses.

Students must maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 throughout the four years as Good Standing is required to participate in field experience (practicum) and a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 is required to be eligible for graduation.

Graduation Requirements

Successful completion of all degree requirements, obtaining 120 credits with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0.

Early Years (K-4) and Middle Years (5-9) specializations:

- 39 credits in non-Education courses (including 3 credits Canadian Studies, 3 credits Science, 3 credits Math and 6 credits in English Literature and Composition).
- Successful completion of 21 weeks of supervised practicum; 81 credits in Education courses.

Secondary Years (10-12) specialization:

- 24 credits in teaching subject major and 6 credits in English Literature and Composition.
- Successful completion of 21 weeks of supervised practicum; 72 credits in Education courses.

A maximum of 30 credits from other recognized institutions may be transferred toward this degree.

Related Careers

While the focus of the proposed Education degree is preparation to teach in the K-12 sector, not everyone with a Bachelor of Education degree will seek employment as a classroom teacher in Alberta. Labour demand data does indicate a demand for employees in other sectors that would hire employees with Bachelor of Education degrees. This can include working with community organizations, in corporate training, or in childcare, as home support workers, as education assistants, coaches, referees, or tutors. Pursuing a graduate degree and working within a post-secondary setting are other possibilities, as is teaching in other provinces or internationally.

Bachelor of Kinesiology and Sport Studies - University Transfer

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

2 years at RDP - 2 years at most universities

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Kinesiology is the study of the science of movement. The program is designed so that students can complete 2 years of studies in order to transfer to a university and then enter the work force or transfer to a university and complete a Bachelor's degree. The program is designed for students wishing to transfer to the University of Alberta. Transfer to other universities is possible with proper program consultation and careful course selection. For university transfer, the courses you select must meet the program requirements of the specific university chosen.

Admission to a university program may be limited by quota. Entry is based on your academic record. You should expect heavy course and program demands and the need for a competitive GPA if you wish to transfer to a university program.

The objective of the program is to educate and prepare qualified leaders in the field of Kinesiology and Sport Studies who:

- are prepared for employment in related fields and agencies in the private and public sectors
- upon completion of a Bachelor's degree may choose to continue their education at the graduate level

Program Content

Year 1 courses:

- ENGL 1219 Essay Composition and Critical Reading
- KNSS 1102 Foundations of Human Movement
- KDNC 1200 Spectrum of Dance in Society
- KNSS 1200 Structural Anatomy
- KNSS 1204 Introduction to Sociocultural Foundations
- KNSS 1209 Measurement and Evaluation
- KNSS 1214 Introduction to Personal Physical Fitness

- KNSS 1250 Introduction to the Administration of Sport, Physical Activity and Recreation Programs
- Option (3 Credits)**
- Option (3 Credits)**

Year 2 courses:

- KNSS 2201 Biomechanics
- KNSS 2202 Physiology of Exercise
- KNSS 2203 Skill Acquisition and Motor Performance
- KNSS 2205 History of Sport
- KNSS 2220 Introduction to Athletic Therapy
- KNSS 2240 Adapted Physical Education
- KNSS 2307 Growth and Development
- KNSS 2312 Research Methods in Kinesiology
- PSIO 2258 Elementary Physiology I
- PSIO 2259 Elementary Physiology II

University Transfer Program

Two Year University Transfer Program

The RDP Kinesiology and Sport Studies program offers the first 2 years of a Bachelor Degree program in Kinesiology. This program is designed for students who wish to complete a 2 year program in Kinesiology and Sport Studies in order to continue on to a Bachelor's Degree at another institution. Students wishing to complete the Fitness and Health Promotion Diploma, and transfer to university, need to select the appropriate options and physical activity courses. (See an Academic Advisor.)

For the most current university program and transfer information, see the Planning Guides in Academic Advising.

The program offers university transfer to the following programs:

The University of Alberta:

Bachelor of Kinesiology

Note: The Faculty of Kinesiology, Sport, and Recreation at the University of Alberta dedicates entrance into the Bachelor of Kinesiology program for 30 students transferring from the RDP Bachelor of Kinesiology Transfer program who

^{**} Please consult with a Red Deer Polytechnic Student Advisor when selecting Option Courses in the program to ensure transferability and program suitability. It is recommended to take option courses that transfer as activity core classes if planning to transfer to the University of Alberta.

have between 45 and 60 transferable credits and a minimum GPA of 3.0 based on the most recent minimum 24 transferable credits. Possession of the minimum average does not guarantee admission to the program and admission may be competitive based on applications.

Transfer to other programs and other universities is possible. See an Academic Advisor.

Admission Requirements

Related Link: Admission requirements for specific programs will often refer to Alberta Grade 12 course groups. Visit the Admissions page for detailed group descriptions.

Minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in:

- 1. English Language Arts 30-1 (or ENGL 095 or equivalent)
- 2. Biology 30 (or BIOL 095 or equivalent)
- 3. Subject from Group A or C (or equivalent)
- 4. Subject from Group A or C (or equivalent)
- 5. Subject from Group B, C, or Physical Education 30 (5 credit), or Recreation Leadership (REC) Advanced Level-Career and Technology (or equivalent)

*Only one Language other than English is accepted for admission.

Note: If you are applying to the Faculty of Kinesiology at the University of Calgary, you must present ELA 30-1, Biology 30, Math 30-1 and Chemistry 30 for admission. For the U of C - Exercise and Health Physiology Major - Math 30-1 (minimum grade of 70%) is required. Math 31 is recommended. For the U of C - Biomechanics Major - Math 30-1 (minimum grade of 70%) and Math 31 are required; Physics 30 is recommended.

Note: If you are applying to the University of Alberta Bachelor of Science Kinesiology (BScKin), admission to this program requires the following high school subject requirements - ELA 30-1, Chemistry 30, Math 30-1, Physics 30, and one of Biology 30 or Physical Education 30 (5 credits) or approved 35 level equivalent (5 credit), including Exercise Science 35, Sports Medicine 35 or Sport Performance 35.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Other Requirements

^{*}Mathematics 30-2 is acceptable for admission as a Group C subject, however only one of Mathematics 30-1 and Mathematics 30-2 may be used for admission purposes.

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Graduation Requirements

You must successfully complete all courses within the program and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 to receive a Diploma in University Transfer Studies.

Related Careers

- Kinesiologist
- Coach
- Sports Program Supervisor
- Fitness Programmer
- Personal Trainer
- Recreation Therapist
- Occupational and Physiotherapist
- Civic and recreation departments
- Healthcare Agencies

Bachelor of Science in Biological Sciences

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

4 Years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The Bachelor of Science in Biological Sciences at Red Deer Polytechnic is a four-year degree program. The program emphasizes contemporary concepts in biology and practical scientific skills applicable to both field and laboratory settings. Students registered in this program will explore topics ranging from the level of molecules and cells to that of organisms, communities, and populations. The Bachelor of Science in Biological Sciences is intended to prepare graduates for employment in biology-related fields or for continued education within graduate programs or at professional schools.

Program Outcomes

At the end of this program, graduating students will be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate competency in analytical methods.
- 2. Assess critically one's own strengths and weaknesses in relation to areas of study and future growth.
- 3. Develop and conduct a scientific research project using appropriate management tools, research tools, and methods.
- 4. Communicate scientific knowledge and results clearly and succinctly through oral, visual, and written formats to diverse audiences.
- 5. Demonstrate collaborative, independent, and inclusive attitudes and practices integrating multidisciplinary perspectives and approaches.
- 6. Demonstrate professional conduct in all aspects of individual and team-based work.
- 7. Construct and implement creative solutions to problems that impact society by drawing from scientific and multidisciplinary theories, principles, and methods.

- 8. Evaluate scientific questions using the knowledge and skills from the biological sciences, physical sciences, mathematics, humanities, and social sciences.
- 9. Integrate Indigenous knowledge and perspectives into scientific study with the recognition of indigenous histories, practices, and relationships.

Admission Requirements

Minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in Biology 30, Chemistry 30, ELA 30-1, and Mathematics 30-1.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English Language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Graduation Requirements

Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Science in Biological Sciences degree program must meet the following course and credit requirements in order to graduate:

- a minimum of 120 credits or the equivalent
- a minimum of six credits in each of the three areas of study: Humanities, Social Sciences, and Sciences
- a minimum of 102 credits in Arts and/or Science courses
- a minimum of 72 credits at the senior level
- a minimum of three credits in each of five disciplines
- a maximum of 72 credits in any one discipline

Specifically, students must complete the following course and credit requirements with a 2.0 GPA in order to graduate with a Bachelor of Science in Biological Sciences degree:

- 19 core courses in Biology (57 credits): BIOL 1217, BIOL 1218, BIOL 2301, BIOL 2317, BIOL 2318, BIOL 2351, BIOL 2352, BIOL 2360, BIOL 2370, BIOL 3101, BIOL 3201, BIOL 3301, BIOL 3401, BIOL 3411, BIOL 3801, BIOL 4491, BIOL 4891, BIOL 4401, BIOL 4901
- 8 core courses in other Sciences (24 credits): BIOC 2393, CHEM 1211, CHEM 1212, CHEM 2351, MATH 1202, PHYS 1205, SCIE 2101, STAT 1251
- 1 core course in English (3 credits): ENGL 1219
- 2 open elective courses in Humanities (6 credits)
- 2 open elective courses in Social Sciences (6 credits)
- 2 open elective courses in the School of Arts and Sciences (6 credits)
- 1 elective course in wellness studies (3 credits)
- 1 elective course in Indigenous studies (3 credits)
- 4 open elective courses (12 credits)

Students must earn a minimum letter grade of D in each course unless that course is a prerequisite for a 3000-level or 4000-level course in the program in which case they must earn a minimum letter grade of C-.

Note: Humanities electives can be selected from university-level courses in the following: Classics, English, History, Philosophy, specific Fine Arts (Acting, Creative Art, Drama, Music or Visual Art) or General Humanities.

Bachelor of Science in Psychology

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

4 Years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Psychology is the scientific study of thought, emotion, and behaviour; with a focus on the dynamic interplay of biology and environment. Red Deer Polytechnic offers both Bachelor of Arts in Psychology or Bachelor of Science in Psychology. Students will acquire knowledge of various areas of specialization within Psychology (e.g., social, cognitive, developmental, clinical, neuro/biological, health); embedded within the program are themes of wellness and creative problem-solving. Experiential learning such as community service and applied research provide valuable hands-on exposure to the application of psychology to solve problems and create positive social impact. Research in and application of psychology are valued within a wide variety of contexts such as universities. schools, hospitals, clinics, legal professions, corporations, and non-profit organisations. Skills developed by psychology students (e.g., critical thinking, academic writing, research and analysis, the scientific method, interpersonal communication, and emotional intelligence) prepare them for future employment in a wide variety of contexts, as well as for graduate level education in psychology or a related field, or for entry into professional programs (e.g., law and medicine).

At the end of a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in Psychology at Red Deer Polytechnic, students will be able to:

- Recognize the provisional nature, inherent complexity, and ambiguity of knowledge.
- Engage in scholarly inquiry to identify and investigate theoretical and applied questions using disciplinary methods and dissemination mechanisms.
- 3. Demonstrate detailed knowledge in one or more specializations and integrate knowledge and perspectives across disciplinary boundaries.
- 4. Demonstrate intellectual integrity and academic accountability.
- 5. Reflect on diverse socio-cultural forces, and the importance of inclusive attitudes and practices.
- 6. Analyse and interpret historical and contemporary events, texts, and data within and across disciplines.

- 7. Demonstrate collaborative, independent, and inclusive attitudes and practices.
- 8. Approach global and local issues from a critical and theoretically informed viewpoint.
- 9. Recognize wellness as part of the human condition.

Program Content

The degree pathway for the Bachelor of Science in Psychology is:

Students in the Bachelor of Science in Psychology degree program achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 and complete a minimum of 120 credits with at least (all courses are 3 credits unless otherwise noted):

- 102 Credits in Arts and Sciences minimum with a maximum of 72 Credits in Psychology
- 45 Credits in Psychology (minimum) including:
 - o PSYC 1001
 - o PSYC 1002
 - o PSYC 2713
 - o PSYC 2714
 - o PSYC 2241
 - PSYC 2653 OR PSYC 2657
 - o PSYC 2475
 - PSYC 2358 OR PSYC 2369
 - PSYC 2283 OR PSYC 2589
 - PSYC 4705
- 9 Credits (3 courses) from PSYC 3201, PSYC 3301, PSYC 3401, PSYC 3501, PSYC 3601
- 6 Credits (2 courses) of additional Psychology courses.
- 3 Credits ENGL 1219
- 9 credits Social Science (non-PSYC) university-level electives
- 3 Credits Indigenous knowledge university-level elective
- 3 Credits Wellness university-level elective
- 6 Credits Humanities university-level electives
- 21 Credits Science for Bachelor of Science including: BIOL 1217 and BIOL 1218, one of BIOL 2317 or BIOL 2318; one of MATH 1202 or MATH 1203 or MATH 221; and 3 Courses from a specified list of Science courses (see Program Planning Guides)
- 15 Credits from Arts and Science electives to a minimum of 102 Credits in Arts and Science courses
- Additional university-level electives to 120 credits required for graduation

Transfer Features

Existing ACAT course transfers.

Admission Requirements

Students applying to the Bachelor of Science in Psychology, program must have a minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in the following courses or their equivalents:

- ELA 30-1 (ENGL 095)
- Bio 30 (BIOL 095)
- Math 30-1 (MATH 096)
- Chem 30 (CHEM 095)
- 1 subject from Group A, B, or C

OR

Alternate Admission

Minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in the following courses or their equivalents:

- ELA 30-1 (ENGL 095)
- BIO 30 (BIOL 095)
- Math 30-1 (MATH 096)
- Chem 30 (CHEM 095)

Graduation Requirements

Students in the Bachelor of Science in Psychology degree program achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 and complete a minimum of 120 credits.

Related Careers

Psychologist (after further graduate level study). Additional employment opportunities exist (some requiring further education) in the following areas: Addictions counsellor; Administration; Advertising; Career/employment counsellor; Case worker; Child care worker; Child welfare worker; Community worker; Correctional officer; Counsellor; Cultural diversity consultant; Customs or immigration agent; Day care worker, supervisor; Educational counsellor; Entrepreneur; Fund-raiser or development officer; Gerontology; Government researcher; Health services; Hospice coordinator; Human resources; Immigration officer; Labour relations specialist; Manager; Market research analyst; Marketing; Mental health worker; Motivational researcher; Personnel; Population studies researcher; Probation or parole officer; Professional consultant; Program coordinator; Psychiatric assistant or aide; Public health statistician; Public opinion interviewer; Public relations; Psychology professor; Recreation specialist; Research assistant; Sales representative; Social services; Social worker; Teaching; Technical writer; Travel agent; Youth worker

Bachelor of Science, Nursing - collaboration with University of Alberta

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

4 years at RDP collaborative with University of Alberta

Location

Main Campus

Program Content

The goal of the collaborative program is to provide a comprehensive curricular approach to student learning that is learner centered and based on the development of discipline, profession, and practice components with mutual responsibility for teaching and learning by faculty and students. Year one of the program is a foundational year, years two to four build on this foundation. In addition, a 3 credit English course and one elective are part of the program.

Course Sequence

- 1. To proceed to Year 4, students must have successfully completed all courses listed in Years 1, 2, and 3 and the two open electives.
- 2. Students who receive a grade of F or WD in any NURS course will be considered out of sequence. As a result, program length will be extended.
- 3. Courses may be configured differently depending on clinical placement availability.
- 4. Students who withdraw or fail a fourth year nursing course (NURS 422, NURS 425, NURS 485) are required to follow applicable University of Alberta policies. Fourth year students who have been out of clinical for a year or more are required to follow the applicable University of Alberta Academic Calendar.

Year 1

- NURS 1215 Anatomy
- NURS 1230 Physiology & Pathophysiology I
- NURS1 236 Medical Microbiology
- NURS 1206 Foundations for Success in Nursing
- ENGL (3 cr)

- NURS 1231 Physiology & Pathophysiology II
- NURS 1207 Foundations of Nursing I
- NURS 1208 Health Assessment & Nursing Process
- NURS 1209 Innovation, Systems Thinking & Leadership in Healthcare
- INDS 1205 Indigenous Peoples in Canada

Year 2

- NURS 2217 Foundations of Nursing II
- NURS 2250 Introductory Acute Care Nursing Practice I
- NURS 2251 Pharmacology I
- NURS 2304 Statistics and Knowledge Management
- NURS 2301 Evidence Informed Nursing Practice
- NURS 2252 Pharmacology II
- NURS 2237 Foundations of Nursing III
- NURS 2253 Introductory Acute Care Nursing Practice II

Year 3

- NURS 3360 Community Nursing Through the Lifespan
- NURS 3361 Advanced Acute Care Nursing Practice I
- NURS 3362 Health Policy, Healthcare Organizations, Change Management
- NURS 3363 Mental Health and Wellness in Nursing
- NURS 3364 Advanced Acute Care Nursing Practice II
- NURS 3365 Leadership in Nursing & Inter-professional Practice

*NOTE: two open electives must be successfully completed by the end of the Winter term of year 3

Year 4

- NURS 422 Contemporary Issues in Healthcare Ethics & Law
- NURS 425 Nursing Leadership in a Focus Area
- NURS 485 Nursing Practice in a Focused Area
- INTD 420 Equity, Diversity, Inclusivity in Global Health

Practical Learning

- Build your competency with clinical practice experiences that occur in various health care settings
- You will benefit from hands-on, experiential learning in specialized clinical and simulation labs
- Begin to develop your own professional nursing identity using evidence-based practices

 Clinical practice in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program is spent in various practicums such as surgery, continuing care, community health, rural hospitals, maternity etc.

Transfer Features

University of Alberta (at off-campus RDP site)

You will apply to the University of Alberta for admission to Year 4 of the University of Alberta Collaborative Baccalaureate Nursing Program with RDP as directed by the Nursing Department Staff. The University of Alberta will accept the completed first three years of the program as a block transfer. To be eligible to continue to fourth year, you must have completed all required 3rd year courses and have a minimum G.P.A. of 2.00.

Admission Requirements

1. Academic:

Minimum average of 65% with no mark below 50% in:

- 1. Biology 30
- 2. Chemistry 30 or Science 30
- 3. ELA 30-1
- 4. Mathematics 30 (pure) or Mathematics 30-1 or 30-2
- 5. Subject from Group A, B, or C

2. Non-academic:

Casper

Applicants are only permitted to do the Casper assessment once per academic cycle. Applicants who have taken the test in previous years will be expected to retake it. The deadline to write Casper and be considered for admission to the program is February 2. If you write Casper after February 2, you will be considered for the waitlist.

Note: Bachelor of Science Nursing applicants will be offered admission on a competitive basis, based on GPA ranking and successful completion of the Casper assessment.

The GPA calculation for Conditional Admission will be calculated according to one of the following:

- 20 high school credits from the following subjects: Biology 30, Chemistry 30 or Science 30, Math 30-1 or 30-2, ELA 30-1. If any of these courses are in progress at the transcript submission deadline, the 20-level in the subject will be used.
- 18 post-secondary credits including all credits from the most-recently completed term plus the best grades from the next most recent term.

Applicants with fewer than 18 post-secondary credits will have their GPA
calculated using all post-secondary credits plus the credits from the most
recent semester from high school using the best grade(s) from the following
five subjects: Biology 30, Chemistry 30 or Science 30, Math 30-1 or 30-2,
ELA 30-1 to reach 18 credits.

Note: Post-secondary credits will be used in the Conditional Admission GPA calculation before High School credits, regardless of when the post-secondary credits were taken. Post-secondary credits do NOT include any High School equivalents completed at a post-secondary institution (i.e. High School equivalents completed at RDP).

Note: Transcript deadline for the initial GPA calculation is March 1.

English Language Proficiency

Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate <u>English language</u> <u>proficiency</u> in addition to the program admission requirements.

Indigenous Applicants

Indigenous applicants to the Bachelor of Science Nursing program, go to Program Admission Features below for more information.

Health and Safety

Note: Health Sciences workers are responsible to attain and maintain required health and safety certifications and maintain recommended immunization standards. As a student of a Health Sciences program you also are required to meet these standards of practice. These Health and Safety Requirements do not need to be submitted as part of your application. You are encouraged to become familiar with these requirements. See full information at Health & Safety Requirements.

Program Admission Features

The Bachelor of Science Nursing program recognizes the need to facilitate access to post-secondary education for both Indigenous and non-Indigenous learners. In order to facilitate greater participation of Indigenous learners the Bachelor of Science Nursing program has designated four seats for applicants who are Status Indian/First Nations, Non-status Indian/First Nations, Metis or Inuit. Should no Indigenous applicants apply and meet the admission requirements for the designated seats, they will be released after June 1st of each year to qualified applicants on the waitlist if one exists for the program.

In accordance with the Constitution Act, 1982, Part II, Section 35(2) the applicant must meet the definition of Indigenous as an Indian, Inuit, or Métis person of Canada, or a person who is accepted by one of the Indigenous peoples of Canada as a member of their community.

Indigenous applicants must meet the admission requirements for the program as outlined in the Academic Calendar and qualify for a designated seat by:

- Self-identifying as an Indigenous applicant on the Application for Admission.
- Providing proof of Indigenous ancestry.

Proof of Indigenous ancestry (one of the following):

- Certified copy of a Status or Treaty card, Metis membership card, Nunavut Trust Certificate card, roll number or any other proof accepted by Inuit communities.
- Proof that an ancestor's name has been entered in: the Indian Register according to the Indian Act, band list of an individual band or the Inuit roll.
- Written confirmation of Indigenous ancestry from Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada.
- Statutory Declaration by an applicant attesting to Aboriginal ancestry with supporting documentation.

Other forms of proof may also be considered at the discretion of the Registrar.

Recognition of Prior Learning/Experience

Nursing courses from other programs will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis for prior learning. Nursing coursework older than two years from the Bachelor of Science Nursing admission date is not eligible for Recognition of Prior Learning.

Other Requirements

In order to proceed to the next clinical nursing course you must satisfy the following requirements by September 1 of your first year in the Nursing Program:

- 1. A specific schedule of immunization (forms provided by college).
- 2. Evidence of a current Heart and Stroke Foundation: Basic Life Support Provider Level. You must be recertified in each year of the program.

Note: Applicants are required to either have a MAC or a PC laptop that meet the following specifications:

Apple Laptop

Minimum requirement

MacBook Air with 1.6 GHz dual-core Intel i5 processor, 128 Gb storage solid state, 4 Gb memory

Web camera (built in or as peripheral) Microphone

Windows Laptop

Minimum requirement Laptop with 2.6 GHz dual-core Intel i5 processor, 128 Gb storage, 4 Gb memory and Windows 10 operating system Web camera (built in or as peripheral) Microphone

Software

Google Chrome browser Microsoft Word *

Other

USB memory stick (Flash drive)

* Microsoft Word is used for several purposes. Students can either purchase and install the Microsoft Word application, or access Office 365 which is provided as part of the RDP student account.

Note: While not an admission requirement for the program, applicants are advised that they will be required to provide a Police Information Check (also known as a Criminal Record Check) including a Vulnerable Sector Check to most agencies where they will be placed for practicum experiences. The existence of police information or a criminal record may prevent practicum placement, program completion, professional licensure and therefore affect future employment prospects. It is the decision of each agency or institution to accept or reject a student for placement or observation experience based on the results of the police information check.

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Note: Practicum Travel - While every effort is made to consider student preferences for practicum location due to practicum availability students may be required to travel to locations outside of their preferences in the province of Alberta to complete the practicum requirements. (Please note practicum refers to either clinical or preceptorship courses)

Continuation Requirements In-Program Requirements

a. Foundational Course Minimum Pass: Students wishing to proceed in the Nursing program must achieve a grade of at least C+ in the foundational Nursing courses. A student who has not passed all foundational courses may not be able to progress. If a student receives a grade less than C+ in the second attempt of a foundational course, the student will normally be required to withdraw from the program.

Foundational Courses:

NURS 1215, NURS 1230, NURS 1231, NURS 1236, NURS 1206, NURS 1207, NURS 1208, NURS 2217, NURS 2251, NURS 2252

b. Non-Foundational Course Minimum pass: Students wishing to proceed in the Nursing program must achieve a grade of at least C in the non-foundational Nursing courses. If a student receives a grade less than C in the second attempt of a non-foundational course, the student will normally be required to withdraw from the program.

Non-Foundational Courses:

NURS 1209, NURS 2301, NURS 2304, NURS 2237, NURS 3362, NURS 3365

c. Probation: Requirements for nursing clinical courses: Any BScN student will be placed on probation following a failure/NCR in any nursing clinical course. When placed on probation, a student must fulfill any conditions specified by the Associate Dean, including receiving a grade of CR in any future nursing clinical course.

NOTE: Students who fail to satisfy any of the conditions of probation are required to withdraw and are ineligible for readmission to the BScN program.

- **d. Standing:** A student with a term GPA of less than 1.7 will be required to withdraw from the BScN program. Students may re-apply to the program under the standard admission procedures for incoming students. Students who have been required to withdraw and who, after being readmitted, have a GPA of less than 2.0, will be required to withdraw and will not be readmitted to the BScN program.
- e. Academic Progression Criteria: In order to progress to the winter term of each year of the BScN Program, students must successfully meet the minimum passing grades for each course in their fall term. In order to progress to subsequent years, students must successfully meet the minimal passing grades for all courses of the prevous year.

Courses taken outside RDP while in the BScN Program, require a letter of permission from RDP. The letter of permission only applies to the term for which it was applied.

Progression from Year 1 into Year 2 may be on a competitive basis by GPA, due to a limited number of clinical placements, which will be calculated using all courses within the Fall and Winter terms for the first year of the BScN Program. A maximum of two attempts at enrolment in 2nd year will be permitted.

f. Maintaining Registration:

- Permission of the Associate Dean is required before students can register in courses in which they have previously received a grade of F, NCR, or WD. Students who receive a grade of F or WD or NCR in any NURS course will be considered out of sequence. As a result, program length will be extended and program completion may not be guaranteed.
- 2. Reregistration in Courses A student who has a grade of WD, or does not achieve the minimum grade of C+ in a foundational nursing course, or minimum grade of C in non-foundational nursing course, or who receives a grade of no credit (NCR) for a clinical nursing course may be permitted a second attempt of the course or its equivalent.

Clinical Performance

a. Clinical Course Minimum pass: To proceed in the Nursing program students must achieve a grade of credit (CR) in the clinical nursing courses. Throughout the program, if a student receives a grade of no credit (NCR) for any two nursing clinical courses, the student will normally be required to withdraw from the program.

Nursing Clinical Courses (Years 1 – 3):

NURS 2250, NURS 2253, NURS 3360, NURS 361, NURS 3363, NURS 3364

b. Clinical competency development

i. INTP 2303

- a. Students who withdraw or who receive a grade of no credit (NCR) for a nursing clinical course in the 2nd year or 3rd year of the Bachelor of Science Nursing program (NURS 2250, NURS 2253, NURS 3360, NURS 3361, NURS 3363, NURS 3364) will be required to enrol in and receive a grade of credit (CR) for INTP 2303 prior to the next attempt of the clinical course.
- b. Students for whom INTP 2303 is required who receive a grade of no credit (NCR) for this course will be required to withdraw from the BScN program.
- c. INTP 2303 may be required when:
 - 1. More than 12 months has passed since a student's most recent successfully completed clinical course, or

2. A student is accepted for transfer from another Nursing program and it is considered necessary to assess the student's knowledge and skills.

NOTE: Students who receive a grade of no credit (NCR) on the second attempt in any nursing clinical course after successfully passing INTP 2303 will be required to withdraw from the program.

Professional Ethics: All students enrolled in the BScN program at Red Deer Polytechnic are bound by, and shall comply with the Canadian Nurses Association's Professional Codes of Ethics governing the profession and practice of Nursing, including the current Canadian Nurses Association's Code of Ethics for Registered Nurses, and all other relevant professional codes and practice standards for registered nurses.

Students in year 4 of the BScN program will need to be familiar with the University of Alberta's Code of Student Behavior (See §30.1 and 30.2 of the Code of Student Behaviour). The official version of the Code of Student Behaviour, as amended from time to time, is housed on the University of Alberta website at www.governance.ualberta.ca).

Related Careers

- Registered Nurse
- Mental Health Worker
- Surgical Nurse
- Acute Care Coordinator
- Personal Trainer
- Substance Abuse Counsellor

Business Administration Diploma SUSPENDED

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

-Main Campus

The Program

Note: Current Business Administration Diploma students will complete their existing program. Applications are being accepted for the new Business Diploma for a Fall 2022 start. RDP will facilitate current students to finish the Business Administration Diploma program by the end of the 2023-24 academic year.

This two-year program provides a broad background in accounting, finance, human resource management, information technology, marketing, economics, statistics, management, law, and policy. Five majors are offered: Accounting, Financial Services, General, Human Resources, and Marketing.

The Business Administration Diploma may be completed in two years if a student proceeds through their program of study by completing five (5) courses per semester, as set out under "Program Content" below. Alternatively, students may choose to take fewer (from one to four-courses per semester) in order to accommodate other obligations. The Business Administration Diploma requires the completion of 60 credits.

Practical Learning

- Theory in Action course (practicum)
- Involvement in and out of class with the local business and non-profit communities; strengthen networking skills and the opportunity to meet prospective employers
- Participate in Beyond the Books and Backpacks to Briefcases
- Deans Certificate
- Receive credit towards the Certified Professional Manager program with the Chartered Investment Manager (CIM)

Program Content All Business Administration Students

- ACCT 102 Introductory Accounting I*
- ACCT 103 Introductory Accounting II*
- BADM 110 Introduction to Management
- BADM 132 Introduction to Marketing
- BADM 210 Business Technology I
- BUS 303 Introduction to Organizational Behaviour
- COMM 250 Business and Workplace Writing
- ECON 100 Introduction to Business Microeconomics
- ECON 101 Introduction to Business Macroeconomics
- FINS 150 Personal Finance

*Students have the option of replacing ACCT 102 and ACCT 103 with ACCT 202, a 5-hour course that covers similar material at an accelerated pace. Taking ACCT 202 allows students to have an extra Open Option which will increase flexibility and be beneficial in acquiring all required prerequisites for an accounting, financial services, or other professional program.

Accounting Major - Year 2

- ACCT 104 Managerial Accounting (or ACCT 204 strongly recommended)
- ACCT 209 Intermediate Financial Accounting I
- ACCT 210 Intermediate Financial Accounting II
- BADM 111 Introduction to Statistics
- BADM 260 Introduction to Corporate Finance (or BUS 310 strongly recommended)
- BADM 270 Business Integration
- BADM 281 Human Resource Management
- BUS 311 Legal Foundations of the Canadian Economy
- Business option Choose from Business Options (as listed below)**
- Open Option ***

Financial Services Major - Year 2

- ACCT 104 Managerial Accounting
- BADM 111 Introduction to Statistics
- BADM 260 Introduction to Corporate Finance
- BADM 270 Business Integration
- BADM 281 Human Resource Management

^{**}Students pursuing an accounting designation are encouraged to take ACCT 205 and BADM 211 as their business/open options to maximize the number of credits toward an accounting designation.

- BADM 285 Introduction to Tax Planning
- FINS 250 Mutual Funds
- FINS 251 Managing Personal Credit
- FINS 287 Advanced Financial Planning
- BUS 311 Legal Foundations of the Canadian Economy

General Management Diploma - Year 2

- ACCT 104 Managerial Accounting
- BADM 111 Introduction to Statistics
- BADM 260 Introduction to Corporate Finance
- BADM 270 Business Integration
- BADM 281 Human Resource Management
- BUS 311 Legal Foundations of the Canadian Economy
- 3 Business options Choose from Business Options (as listed below)
- Open Option ***

Human Resources Major - Year 2

- ACCT 104 Managerial Accounting
- BADM 111 Introduction to Statistics
- BADM 260 Introduction to Corporate Finance
- BADM 270 Business Integration
- BADM 281 Human Resource Management
- BUS 311 Legal Foundations of the Canadian Economy
- BADM 280 Labour Relations
- BADM 254 Organizational Learning and Development
- BADM 256 Compensation and Benefits
- BADM 258 Recruitment and Selection

Marketing Major - Year 2

- ACCT 104 Managerial Accounting
- BADM 111 Introduction to Statistics
- BADM 241 Marketing Communications
- BADM 242 Marketing Research
- BADM 260 Introduction to Corporate Finance
- BADM 270 Business Integration
- BADM 281 Human Resource Management
- BUS 311 Legal Foundations of the Canadian Economy
- Business option Choose from Business Options (as listed below)
- Open Option ***

Business Options:

ACCT 205 Cost Accounting

- ACCT 209 Intermediate Financial Accounting I
- ACCT 210 Intermediate Financial Accounting II
- BADM 211 Management Information Systems
- BADM 285 Introduction to Tax Planning
- BADM 204 Interpersonal Skills
- BADM 232 Business Technology II
- BADM 233 Programming for the Web
- BADM 234 Web Design
- BADM 235 Applied Database Development
- BADM 238 Electronic Commerce
- BADM 240 Personal Selling
- BADM 241 Marketing Communications
- BADM 242 Marketing Research
- BADM 243 Marketing Surveys
- BADM 247 Retail Management
- BADM 249 Sales Event/Sponsorship Marketing
- BADM 251 Entrepreneurship
- BADM 253 Project Management
- BADM 254 Organizational Learning and Development
- BADM 256 Compensation and Benefits
- BADM 258 Recruitment and Selection
- BADM 261 Financial Management
- BADM 262 Investments
- BADM 280 Labour Relations
- BADM 290 Work Practicum
- BADM 320 Selected Topics in Management
- BADM 321 Selected Topics in Management
- BUS 305 Organization Theory and Design
- BUS 307 Intro to Business Statistics II
- COMM 250 Business and Workplace Writing
- FINS 180 Financial Products and Services
- FINS 250 Mutual Funds
- FINS 251 Managing Personal Credit
- FINS 286 Insurance in Canada
- FINS 320 Selected Topics in Financial Services
- FINS 321 Selected Topics in Financial Services

Notes: Notes 1-7 refer to equivalent courses that may be taken in lieu of various specified courses. Students may receive credit for only one of each equivalency. Students considering university transfer or an accounting designation should consult with an Academic Advisor or their Chairperson regarding these courses.

1. ACCT 202 is equivalent to ACCT 102 plus ACCT 103

^{***} The open option may be a 3-credit College Level Business or a Non-Business course approved by the department.

- 2. ACCT 204 is equivalent to ACCT 104
- 3. ECON 201 is equivalent to ECON 100
- 4. ECON 202 is equivalent to ECON 101
- 5. BUS 306 is equivalent to BADM 111
- 6. BUS 310 is equivalent to BADM 260 and is acceptable as a prerequisite for BADM 270.
- 7. BADM 170, BADM 107, BUS 358, CMPT 261 and CMPT 170 are not accepted for credit towards the Business Administration Diploma.

Transfer Features

RDP has agreements with the following groups regarding course credits toward these programs:

- Purchasing Management Association of Canada
- Mount Royal University Graduates of RDP's Business Administration diploma with a major in Accounting, Financial Services, General Management, Human Resources, or Marketing and with a minimum of 20 courses and 60 credits can transfer into the Bachelor of Business Administration with a major in General Management. Years three and four of the BBA degree are completed at RDP.
- Athabasca University Bachelor of Management (Post Diploma):
 Graduates of RDP Business Administration Diploma Program receive up to 50 credits towards the degree program. Students may complete the program in one year of full-time study or may progress at their own pace on a part-time basis.
- Athabasca University Bachelor of Commerce (Post Diploma): Students with approved two-year college diplomas in business or a closely related field will receive a block transfer award of 60 credits towards the first two years of the Bachelor of Commerce (Post Diploma) General Degree.
- University of Lethbridge Business Administration Diploma graduates may complete the Post-Diploma Bachelor of Management Degree which is offered in Calgary, Edmonton and Lethbridge. A 3.0 GPA is required for admission.
- Okanagan College Business Administration Diploma graduates will receive 2 years of credit toward the 4- year Bachelor of Business Administration degree.
- NAIT, SAIT, Grant MacEwan University, Mount Royal University Business Administration graduates may receive up to two years credit towards the Bachelor of Applied Business Administration degree.

Admission Requirements

Minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in:

- 1. ELA 30-1
- 2. Math 30-1

OR

Minimum average of 65% with no mark below 50% in:

- 1. ELA 30-2
- 2. Math 30-2

OR

Minimum average of 62.5% with no mark below 50% in one of the following combinations:

- 1. ELA 30-1 and Math 30-2 **OR**
- 2. ELA 30-2 and Math 30-1

OR

Successful completion of RDP's Management Certificate

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate <u>English</u> <u>language proficiency</u> in addition to the program admission requirements.

Graduation Requirements

You must pass all courses, complete at least 60 credits and 20 courses, and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00.

Accreditation

FINS 250 (Mutual Funds) and FINS 286 (Insurance in Canada) are offered in conjunction with the Investment Fund Institute of Canada (IFIC). FINS 250 is the required course for those seeking to sell mutual funds in Canada, At the completion of this course all students will write the qualifying exam and if they attain a grade of 60% or greater will be qualified to seek registration as a Mutual Funds Salesperson in Canada. FINS 250 (Mutual Funds) and FINS 286 (Insurance in Canada) will require students to pay examination registration fees (includes an electronic copy of the textbook). These fees are subject to change without notice from IFIC.

FINS 250, FINS 287, FINS 286, BADM 260, BADM 262, and BADM 285 are granted equivalences by Canadian Institute of Financial Planning (CIFP) towards a certified financial planner diploma and designation.

The Canadian Institute of Financial Planning (CIFP) recognizes FINS 287 as credit towards the Institute's Registered Retirement Planning Certificate (RRC). This course requires additional course materials and an examination fee which is paid directly to the CIFP. The final exam in FINS 287 shall be the final qualifying exam

towards the Registered Retirement Consultant (RRC) certification and upon successful completion of this exam; students will earn the RRC certification.

Special Fees and Expenses

FINS 250 (Mutual Funds) and FINS 286 (Insurance in Canada) will require students to pay examination registration fees (includes an electronic copy of the textbook). These fees are subject to change without notice from IFIC.

Computing Skills

Students entering the program should have a working knowledge of file management and word processing. It is recommended that students without this prerequisite knowledge complete CMPT 071 and CMPT 083, or a course that includes these modules prior to taking BADM 210.

Related Careers

- Accounts Payable Clerk
- Accounting Technician
- Human Resource Generalist
- Mobile Banking Specialist
- Financial Advisor
- Mortgage Broker
- Marketing and Communications Assistant

Business Certificate

Credential

Certificate

Duration

1 year

Location

Main Campus Online

The Program

The one-year business certificate is designed for individuals looking to acquire introductory business skills to increase their employability or augment existing work experience. It also allows for budding entrepreneurs to gain a credential quickly while learning the key functional areas of business.

Students participate in our signature course, Business Topics and Skills. This course connects students to themselves, to learning, to the diverse Central Alberta community, and to career opportunities. Students are provided with networking opportunities in various courses.

The certificate provides credit towards the Business Diploma and Bachelor of Business Administration Degree.

The certificate consists of 10 courses or 30 credits. Courses are available face-to-face and online. Students can complete the program on a full-time or part-time schedule.

Admission is normally available for the Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer.

Program Learning Outcome

- 1. Collaboration: Practice collaborating in and with diverse teams.
- 2. Communication: Communicate effectively utilizing oral, written, nonverbal, and media communication skills.
- 3. Critical Thinking and Creative Problem Solving: Practice using critical and reflective skills and practices to analyze organizational challenges.
- 4. Globalization: Recognize the impact of globalization across cultures and markets.

- 5. Social and Cross Cultural Awareness: Recognize the value of diverse ideas, perspectives, and worldviews in a business environment.
- 6. Information, Communication, Technology, and Financial Fluency: Apply information literacy, technology, research skills, and numerical and financial fluency to solve problems.
- 7. Ethics: Employ ethical decision making and demonstrate professionalism.
- 8. Business Acumen Tools: Apply qualitative and quantitative methods to business scenarios.
- 9. Business Acumen Holistic: Explain holistic and entrepreneurial approaches for working in, and managing, socially responsible organizations.
- 10. Lifelong Learning: Recognize the value of lifelong-learning and community engagement.
- 11. Indigenous: Contribute to the advancement of reconciliation and apply principles of Indigenous knowledge including identifying and describing Indigenous cultural protocols, worldviews, and learning approaches in both a business and societal context.

Program Content

- BUS 1010 Business Topics and Skills
- ACCT 1001 Introductory Financial Accounting I
- BUS 1210 Data and Information Management
- BUS 1100 Cross Cultural Awareness
- HRM 1281 Human Resource Management
- COMM 1250 Business and Workplace Writing
- BUS 2110 Management Principles

One of

- ECON 1100 Business Microeconomics
- ECON 1101 Business Macroeconomics

Two of:

- MKT 1132 Marketing Principles
- MKT 2240 Professional Selling and Persuasion (requires MKT 1132)
- ESB 2251 Innovation and Entrepreneurship (requires MKT 1132)
- ESB 2253 Project and Events Management
- ACCT 2010 Introductory Management Accounting (requires ACCT 1001)
- ACCT 2001 Introductory Financial Accounting II (requires ACCT 1001)

- FINS 1150 Personal Finance
- CREA 2001 Creative Think Tank
- ESB 2204 Interpersonal Skills and Leadership
- BUS 3420 Operations Management (requires BUS 2306 or equivalent)
- One of ECON 1100 Business Microeconomics or ECON 1101 Business Macroeconomics (whichever was not taken above)

Continuing Education coursework may be used for one-course equivalent. Generally, 45 hours of Donald School of Business, Science and Technology approved Continuing Education courses will be considered equivalent to one three-credit Business Option. Coursework must be business-related or content that enhances a business portfolio.

Transfer Features

RDP Business Certificate courses provide credit towards the RDP Business Diploma.

Admission Requirements

ELA 30-2 65% or higher, or ELA 30-1 60% or higher, or equivalent

and

MATH 30-2 65% or higher, or MATH 30-1 60% or higher, or equivalent

or

Exam Placement with a minimum score of 250 on the Reading component, 250 on the Writing component, 5 on the WritePlacer Test and 250 on the Arithmetic component.

Please note that students who enter the Business Certificate through exam placement will be required to upgrade before entering the diploma.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Graduation Requirements

Completion of 10 courses with a minimum grade of "D" and a minimum GPA of 2.00 (62%). The 10 courses consist of 7 core business courses, 2 business options, and COMM 1250.

Related Careers

Business Certificate graduates find employment in a variety of fields. The certificate is designed to provide upward mobility for retail or sales associates; as well as, employment as shift managers, appointment coordinators, customer service associates, administrative assistants, and collections representatives. The

certificate was designed to give entrepreneurs a one-year overview of the key functional areas of a business.

To learn about the employment outlook, average salary, and additional information about the occupations listed here, refer to the Government of Alberta ALIS website.

Business Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The two-year diploma program provides a broad background into the functional areas of business. It provides a deeper dive compared to the certificate, for those who have a bit more time to gain further expertise. The program is designed for individuals wanting to quickly progress into management positions, manage their own location, or gain the skills, insight, and confidence to run a successful business. The business diploma enhances other existing credentials.

Students in the diploma will participate in a 90-hour work practicum, research project, or service learning opportunity. Students will survey the functional areas of business, develop an entrepreneurial mindset through creative and critical thinking, and choose from a selection of project based courses in human resources, marketing, accounting, financial services, entrepreneurship and small business, and corporate finance and economics.

The diploma provides credit towards the Bachelor of Business Administration degree.

The diploma consists of 20 courses or 60 credits. Business Certificate holders may receive transfer credit for up to 10 courses or 30 credits. The diploma can be completed face-to-face and/or online. Please note that all business options courses may not be available online. Students may complete the program on a full-time or part-time schedule.

Admission is normally available for the Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer.

Program Learning Outcomes:

- 1. Collaboration: Collaborate in and with diverse teams employing interpersonal communication, teamwork, and leadership skills.
- 2. Communication: Communicate effectively utilizing oral, written, nonverbal, and media communication skills.

- 3. Critical Thinking and Creative Problem Solving: Integrate creative, critical, and reflective skills and practices to analyze organizational challenges.
- 4. Globalization: Recognize the impact of globalization across cultures and markets.
- 5. Social and Cross-Cultural Awareness: Examine different ideas, perspectives, and worldviews in response to dynamic changing global, economic, political, social, and technological business environment.
- 6. Information, Research, Technology, and Financial Fluency: Apply information literacy, technology, research skills, and numerical and financial fluency to solve problems and analyze business decisions.
- 7. Ethics: Employ ethical decision making and demonstrate professionalism.
- 8. Business Acumen Tools: Apply qualitative and quantitative methods to analyze business decisions.
- 9. Business Acumen Analysis: Apply specific knowledge from the functional areas of business including terminology, business analytical tools, and techniques.
- 10. Business Acumen Holistic: Apply holistic and entrepreneurial approaches when working in, and managing, socially responsible organizations.
- 11. Lifelong Learning: Recognize the value of lifelong-learning and community engagement.
- 12. Indigenous: Contribute to the advancement of reconciliation and apply principles of Indigenous knowledge including identifying and describing Indigenous cultural protocols, worldviews, and learning approaches in both a business and societal context.

Program Content

Year one:

- BUS 1010 Business Topics and Skills
- ECON 1100 Business Microeconomics
- ACCT 1001 Introductory Financial Accounting I
- BUS 1210 Data and Information Management
- MKT 1132 Marketing Principles
- BUS 1100 Cross Cultural Awareness
- FINS 1150 Personal Finance
- HRM 1281 Human Resource Management
- ECON 1101 Business Macroeconomics
- COMM 1250 Business and Workplace Writing

Year two:

- BUS 2110 Management Principles
- ACCT 2010 Introductory Management Accounting
- BUS 2306 Business Statistics I
- CREA 2001 Creative Think Tank
- BUS 2311 Business Law
- FNCE 2310 Corporate Finance
- ESB 2251 Innovation and Entrepreneurship
- BUS 2290 Directed Experiential Learning I

Two of:

- HRM 2510 Workforce Planning
- HRM 2530 Organizational Culture
- MKT 2242 Marketing Research
- MKT 2240 Professional Selling and Persuasion
- MKT 3234 Digital and Social Media Marketing
- ACCT 2001 Introductory Financial Accounting II
- ACCT 2305 Tax I
- ACCT 2204 Intermediate Management Accounting I
- FINS 2100 Consumer Credit
- FINS 3100 Mutual Funds / Investing
- ESB 2204 Interpersonal Skills and Leadership
- ESB 2253 Project and Events Management
- ESB 3410 Global Trade
- ECON 3327 International Money and Finance
- ECON 2331 Labour Economics
- ECON 2373 Industrial Organization
- BUS 3420 Operations Management
- BUS 3211 Management Information Systems

Transfer Features

RDP Business Certificate courses provide credit towards the Business Diploma.

RDP Business Diploma courses provide credit towards the RDP Bachelor of Business Administration.

Admission Requirements

ELA 30-2 65% or higher, or ELA 30-1 60% or higher, or equivalent

and

MATH 30-2 65% or higher, or MATH 30-1 60% or higher, or equivalent

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate <u>English</u> <u>language proficiency</u> in addition to the program admission requirements.

Graduation Requirements

Completion of 20 courses with a minimum grade of "D" and a minimum GPA of 2.00 (62%).

Completion of 20 courses - consisting of 15 core business courses, 2 business options, COMM 1250, CREA 2001, and 1 experiential learning course.

Related Careers

Local business owners have indicated that a diploma is the minimum requirement for leadership positions within a franchise (lower/middle management, location/office manager), while leadership at the corporate level requires a degree. Employment opportunities from the Business Diploma also include: marketing assistant, program assistant, accounting technician, payroll administrator, bookkeeper, financial services assistant, personal banking associate, human resources assistant, client care coordinator, operations coordinator, and facility management.

Graduates have the ability to pursue work in human resources, financial services, and accounting before returning to complete a degree, which is necessary for positions that require a designation in the discipline.

To learn about the employment outlook, average salary, and additional information about the occupations listed here, refer to the Government of Alberta ALIS website.

Carpenter Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyperson Certificate

Duration

4 years (eight weeks each year at RDP) including a minimum 1560 hours on the job training in each of the 4 years.

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit Red Deer Polytechnic Carpenter Program Costs page.

The Program

The classroom instruction component of the Carpenter Apprenticeship training program at RDP involves traditional classroom theory delivery (may include blended learning), a variety of digital learning tools, various quizzes, examinations, and applied practical hands-on shop training.

Carpenters construct and repair structures made of wood, steel, and other materials. As a Carpenter, you may be employed by contractors, be self-employed, or you may do construction/maintenance work for government agencies, utility companies, or manufacturing firms.

Duties vary according to the type of job. Typically, carpenters' tasks involve:

- interpreting and applying information found in drawings, specifications, building codes and/or receiving instructions from a supervisor,
- performing layouts and math calculations,
- estimating and selecting materials required to complete a job or task,
- planning sequences of methods of work,
- measuring and marking materials to avoid costly mistakes or omissions
- operating various hand and power tools,
- cutting and shaping materials and joining them with various fasteners and adhesives,
- verifying the completed works is level, plumb, and the right size, shape and location.

Apprentices are expected to demonstrate progress in their apprenticeship program within 18 months by engaging in an activity that will lead to the completion of a period of the program.

Admission Requirements

Minimum:

- English 10-2 Math 10-3
- A pass mark in all five Canadian General Educational Development (GED)

or

Canadian Adult Education Credential (CAEC) tests

or

Entrance Exam

Recommended:

- English 30-2
- Math 30-3
- Physics 20 OR Chemistry 20 OR Science 20
- Related Career and Technology Studies (CTS) courses

Other Requirements

To learn the skills required of a Carpenter in Alberta and to be issued an Alberta Journeyperson Certificate, a person must find a suitable industry employer who is willing to hire, sponsor, and train an apprentice. For more information, please visit Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training - Carpenter.

Graduation Requirements

Journeyperson Certificate is based on accumulated work experience and successful technical training outcomes.

Students must achieve a minimum grade of 70% on AIT practical project at the end of 4th period.

Continue Your Learning

If you have a valid Alberta Journeyperson Certificate, you are eligible to receive a Blue Seal business credential after completing the necessary requirements.

Take the skills you learn and challenge yourself. This trade has the opportunity for you to compete in the Provincial Skills Canada Competition, Skills Canada National Competition and WorldSkills Competition.

Related Careers

To work as a Carpenter in Alberta, a person must be a Registered Apprentice or a Certified Journeyperson.

As a Carpenter, you may be employed by contractors, be self-employed, or you may do construction/maintenance work for government agencies, utility companies or manufacturing firms.

Carpenters may advance to Foreman, Subcontractor, Construction Superintendent or Contractor. You are involved in every step of construction, and this overall knowledge is an advantage when applying for supervisory positions.

Computer Programming Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

-Main Campus

The Program

This intensive program equips students with the knowledge and skills needed to respond to dynamic challenges in technology-based, global environments and succeed in the ever-growing field of software and web development. With emphasis on digital thinking and innovation, students will design, develop, and implement applications, diagnose and troubleshoot technical problems, and manage and operate databases. Through applied learning and project management opportunities, students will develop proficiency in communication, collaboration, and inclusive approaches to work in diverse settings.

Program Content

- 1. Investigate emerging technological trends and respond to challenges.
- 2. Diagnose, troubleshoot, document, and monitor technical problems using appropriate disciplinary principles, methods, and tools.
- 3. Assess and manage risk in local and remote information security systems for business and industry.
- 4. Design, develop, and implement applications for mobile and web environments.
- 5. Evaluate knowledge and skill gaps and apply strategies for personal and professional development to enhance work performance.
- 6. Manage projects using appropriate tools while adhering to ethical, regulatory, and economic requirements in the development of computing solutions and systems.
- 7. Communicate and collaborate with team members and stakeholders to ensure effective working relationships.
- 8. Demonstrate collaborative, independent and inclusive attitudes and practices integrating multidisciplinary perspectives and approaches.

9. Demonstrate professional conduct in all aspects of individual and team-based work.

Year 1

- CPRO 1101 Front-End Web Development I
- CPRO 1121 Problem Solving / Program Logic
- CPRO 1201 Python Programming I
- CPRO 1301 Database Design and SQL
- CPRO 1122 General Mathematics
- CPRO 1102 Front-End Development II
- CPRO 1211 Programming C#.NET
- CRPO 1221 Programming Java SE
- CPRO 1302 Database Programming
- CPRO 1011 Communication in the Workplace

Year 2

- CPRO 2901 Capstone 1
- CPRO 2101 Full Stack JavaScript
- CPRO 2211 Web Applications Using C#.NET
- CPRO 2221 Programming Java EE
- CPRO 2501 Software Design and Development
- CPRO 1001 Job Search and Success
- CPRO 2902 Capstone II
- CPRO 2201 Python Programming II
- CPRO 2601 Cloud Computing
- CPRO 2602 Cybersecurity
- CPRO 2011 Workplace Teams

Admission Requirements

Students applying to the Computer Programming Diploma must have a minimum of 50% in Math 30-1 and English 30-1, or at least 60% in Math 30-2 and English 30-2.

This is a bring your own device program. Students will be required to obtain a laptop for completing course requirements.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Other Requirements

This is a bring your own device program. Students will be required to obtain a laptop for completing course requirements.

Minimum Specifications: Windows 10, Intel Core i5 or equivalent AMD Ryzen processor, 8GB RAM, 256GB hard drive, WiFi, Bluetooth.

Recommended Specifications: Windows 11, Intel Core i7 or equivalent AMD Ryzen processor, 16GB RAM, 512GB SSD, WiFi, Bluetooth.

Graduation Requirements

Students in the Computer Programming Diploma must pass all courses and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0.

Related Careers

Prepared for careers in computer programming, data management, and information technology, graduates will enter the workforce ready to compete for employment in both large and small organizations across a variety of sectors, as:

- Computer Programmer
- Information Technology Specialist
- Programmer Analyst
- Software Developer
- Interactive Media Programmer
- Multimedia Developer
- Internet Site Developer
- Web Developer

Cook Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyperson Certificate

Duration

3 years (three 12-month periods) including a minimum of 1560 hours of on the job training and 40 weeks of classroom instruction (one day per week, total of 240 hours) in each of the 3 years.

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit Red Deer Polytechnic Cook Costs page.

The Program

The classroom instruction component of the Cook Apprenticeship training program at RDP involves traditional classroom theory delivery (may include blended learning), a variety of digital learning tools, various quizzes, examinations, and applied practical hands-on kitchen training.

Cooks prepare food in eating establishments including hotels, restaurants, institutions, trains and ships. Their major responsibilities include preparing food in a safe manner within established budgets. Depending on the establishment, cooks may be involved in any combination of the following duties:

- studying menus to estimate food requirements and obtain the necessary food from storage or from suppliers,
- washing, peeling and cutting vegetables,
- cleaning and cutting meats, fish and poultry,
- cleaning kitchen equipment and cooking utensils,
- preparing, seasoning and cooking such foods as soups, salads, meats, fish, gravies, vegetables, desserts, sauces and casseroles,
- carving meats, preparing portions on a plate and add gravies, sauces and garnish to servings,
- baking pastries,
- preparing buffets (e.g. platters, showpieces),
- preparing special diets, overseeing menu planning, regulating stock control and supervising kitchen staff,
- costing recipes to calculate portion costs and menu prices.

Apprentices are expected to demonstrate progress in their apprenticeship program within 18 months by engaging in an activity that will lead to the completion of a period of the program.

Admission Requirements

Apprenticeship and Industry Training (AIT) entrance recommended path requirements:

- ELA 30-2
- Math 30-3
- Physics 20 or Chem 20 or Science 20
- Related CTS courses

OR

Minimum Requirements:

- ELA 10-2
- Math 10-3

OR

A pass on all five Canadian GED tests

OR

Successful completion of AIT's entrance exam

Other Requirements

To learn the skills required of a Cook in Alberta and to be issued an Alberta Journeyperson Certificate, a person must find a suitable industry employer who is willing to hire, sponsor, and train an apprentice. For more information, please visit the Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training – Cook Apprenticeship webpage.

Graduation Requirements

Journeyperson Certificate is based on accumulated work experience and successful technical training outcomes.

Continue Your Learning

Apprentices may attempt the Interprovincial Exam in the final period of their apprenticeship training and, if successful, be granted a Red Seal.

Related Careers

Those authorized to perform the restricted activities of this designated trade include:

- Sponsored Apprentices,
- Certified Journeypersons,
- Individuals deemed qualified by their employer,
- Self-employed individuals.

Culinary Arts NEW

Credential

Diploma

Duration

16 months (To be completed over 2 academic years)

Location

-Main Campus

The Program

The Culinary Arts Diploma is a full-time program completed over two academic years (16 months). You will be introduced to the art and science of professional cooking, first learning the foundational techniques and practices utilized in North American commercial kitchens, then honing your advanced food-preparation skills preparing you for a career as a culinary expert. Learning from experienced Chefs, you will bring the theory learned in classroom into an industry-equipped kitchen, learning how to prepare and customize culinary dishes as would be completed in restaurants or in a variety of other food service industry settings.

Program Content

Required Courses:

- CULI 1100 Kitchen Fundamentals and Safety
- CULI 1101 Integrated Food Services
- CULI 1102 Meat Production and Saucier 1
- CULI 1103 Bakeshop Production 1
- CULI 1104 Workplace Preparation
- CULI 1105 Management Controls and Nutrition
- CULI 1106 Integrated Lunch Service
- CULI 1107 Meat Preparation and Saucier 2
- CULI 1108 Bakeshop Production 2
- CULI 2100 Industry Work Placement
- CULI 2101 Advanced Management Skills
- CULI 2102 Integrated Dinner Service
- CULI 2103 Meat Preparation and Saucier 3
- CULI 2104 Bakeshop Production 3

Admission Requirements

A minimum mark of 50% in ELA 10-1 or 60% in ELA 10-2 (or equivalent)

and

A minimum mark of 50% in Math 10-3 (or equivalent)

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency

Continuation Requirements

In Program Requirements:

Students must complete a 480-hour paid Industry Work Placement

Graduation Requirements

Graduates must successfully pass all courses and achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.0.

Early Childhood Education Leadership Development Certificate

Credential

Certificate

Duration

One year

Location

Online

The Program

The one-year Early Childhood Education Leadership Development Certificate offers students the opportunity to learn the theory and practices associated with a leadership role in the Early Learning and Child Care profession. Courses will explore contemporary ideas of management, relationships, curriculum, and pedagogy from the context of a leader. Through an immersive workplace learning experience, most learning will be in the students' Early Learning and Child Care workplace and supported by online learning.

Program Content

- ECEL 3001 Leading in Context
- ECEL 3002 Ethics, Advocacy & Professionalism
- ECEL 3003 Organizational Leadership
- ECEL 3004 Human Resource Management
- ECEL 3005 Business Operations
- ECEL 3006 Family and Community Relationships
- ECEL 3007 Learning Environments & Curriculum
- ECEL 3008 Pedagogical Leadership

Program Delivery

The program will appeal to persons already employed in Early Learning and Child Care settings who wish to enhance their leadership knowledge and skills. Offered through compressed online classes and immersive workplace learning, students will achieve at least 51% of their learning outcomes on the job. Online classes and the opportunity to complete on-the-job components within current employment contexts will increase the accessibility of the program for students in diverse circumstances and locations.

Admission Requirement

Complete the letter of verification of employment and provide to the Office of the Registrar.

Applicants must either:

Hold an Early Learning and Child Care Diploma from a public post-secondary institution OR

Hold a recognized Early Learning and Child Care Certificate from a public postsecondary institution and be employed in a Leadership role in an organization compliant with the Early Learning and Child Care Act and Regulations.

*A combination of Alberta Government Level 2 or Level 3 certification equivalency and previous experience may be considered.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Other Requirements

Other requirements, as confirmed by a letter from the employer:

- Must be employed for a minimum of 20 hours/week in an organization compliant with the Early Learning and Child Care Act and Regulations.
- Must be employed with current employer for a minimum of one year.

Students will require a device (computer/laptop) and reliable internet access for online classes.

Graduation Requirements

Students must pass all courses in this program to receive the certificate.

Related Careers

Graduates will have the skills to be employed as Program Directors, Assistant Directors, Administrators, Coordinators, or Licensing Officers.

^{*}Programs under Education Act and/or outreach agencies may be considered.

Early Learning and Child Care Certificate

Credential

Certificate

Duration

1 year

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The importance of the early years in a child's development is well established. There is a critical need for a variety of programs for children and families and for trained staff to ensure children's developmental needs are being met. The Early Learning and Child Care Program trains professionals to work with children from birth to eight years, with some related preparation for working with children from eight to twelve years of age. Throughout the program, there is an emphasis on developing caring relationships with children and families.

A one-year certificate can help prepare students for a rewarding career. This program is designed to provide students with the opportunity to gain knowledge and develop competencies in such areas as child development, interpersonal relations, curriculum content, family studies, exceptional children, and program management.

Focus is placed on the integration of theory and practice. This is accomplished by an extended practicum in a variety of early learning and care program environments.

RDP offers a one-year certificate in Early Learning and Child Care. Each course you take focuses on a different topic important to those who work with young children - everything from child development, to guiding behavior, to planning snacks and bulletin boards, to planning and participating in play experiences, to interacting with children who have special needs.

The ELCC department operates in partnership with college and community programs serving children from birth to twelve years of age. Students work in practicum placements in these programs as a method of integrating theory and practice. There are two practicum courses in the ELCC program.

Program Content

 COMM 1150 Fundamentals of College and Workplace Writing or COMM 1250 Business and Workplace Writing

- ELCC 1201 Foundations of Early Childhood Development
- ELCC 1206 Introduction to Special Needs
- ELCC 1210 Practicum I
- ELCC 1211 Child Development
- ELCC 1212 Play and Documentation
- ELCC 1213 Interpersonal Relations
- ELCC 1215 Literacies and Dramatic Play
- ELCC 1217 Guiding Behaviour
- ELCC 1218 Responsive Experiences
- ELCC 1220 Practicum II

Note: If they qualify, students are encouraged to replace COMM 1150 with either COMM 1250 or ENGL 1219. Students with 50% or greater in ELA 30-1 may take ENGL 1219. Students with 60% or greater in ELA 30-1 may take COMM 1250. COMM 1150 does not have a prerequisite.

Delivery Options

The Certificate in Early Learning and Child Care may be taken several different ways. Students may attend part-time or full-time on the RDP campus or enroll in one of our Outreach Delivery courses. This allows students to take ELCC courses while staying in their community for most or all of the experience. There are two Outreach Delivery methods for the Certificate: online or through Flexible Learning. Students taking online courses complete their courses and practicums in their community. Flexible Learning courses are based in Red Deer and combine the strengths of hands-on classroom activities with computer-facilitated support. Students in Flexible Learning attend on-site classes in Red Deer two Saturdays per course. The entire cycle of ELCC Distance Certificate courses may be completed part-time over a two year period. The online Certificate can be completed in one year. This multi-delivery approach is highly effective in meeting the diverse needs of adult students. A student wanting full-time studies could enroll in on-campus, online, or a combination of delivery methods.

Students can enter the program in September, January or May and can register as part-time or full-time students.

Admission Requirements

A minimum of 50% in ELA 30-1 or 65% in ELA 30-2, or equivalent

OR

A minimum score of 250 on the Reading component, 250 on the Writing component and 5 on the WritePlacer Test.

OR

Previous completion of three College-level courses with a minimum GPA of 2.0.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Other Requirements

Note: Government requires people who work directly with young children to have a current immunization record and a Police Information Check. While not an admission requirement for the program, some practicum agencies and field placements may require Police Information Checks of students working in their organizations. Information about obtaining Police Information Checks will be provided to students after they have been admitted to the program. Some programs may require medical examinations, as well.

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Special Fees and Expenses

Practicum courses are usually in the Red Deer area, but you should expect some extra costs for travel, clothes, etc.

Communications Course Placement Testing

Students will be required to take a Communications and Skills Assessment Test before registering in a 1200-level written communications course. A minimum score of 530 on the Combined Reading and Writing and 7 on the WritePlacer Test is required.

NOTE: COMM 150 and 1250 are course requirements for the Early Learning & Childcare, Certificate. However, if students achieve a satisfactory mark on their Communications Skills Assessment, they will be exempt from COMM 1150 and will only need to take COMM 1250.

NOTE: If a student achieves 60% or greater in ELA 30-1 or equivalent, they are exempt from having to take the Communications Skills Assessment, their registration will be cancelled in COMM 1150 and they will only need to take COMM 1250.

Graduation Requirements

You must pass all first year courses to receive a certificate.

Special Fees and Expenses

Practicum courses are usually in the Red Deer area, but you should expect some extra costs for travel, clothes, etc.

Related Careers

- early childhood caregivers in child care programs
 instructional assistants in kindergarten programs and primary grades
- teachers in a nursery school
- caregivers in school-age care programs
 family day home providers

Early Learning and Child Care Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The importance of the early years in a child's development is well established. There is a critical need for a variety of programs for children and families and for trained staff to ensure children's developmental needs are being met. The Early Learning and Child Care Program trains professionals to work with children from birth to eight years, with some related preparation for working with children from eight to twelve years of age. Throughout the program, there is an emphasis on developing caring relationships with children and families.

A two-year diploma can help prepare students for a rewarding career. This program is designed to provide students with the opportunity to gain knowledge and develop competencies in such areas as child development, interpersonal relations, curriculum content, family studies, exceptional children, and program management.

Focus is placed on the integration of theory and practice. This is accomplished by an extended practicum in a variety of early learning and care program environments.

RDP offers a two-year diploma program in Early Learning and Child Care. Each course you take focuses on a different topic important to those who work with young children - everything from child development, to guiding behavior, to planning snacks and bulletin boards, to planning and participating in play experiences, to interacting with children who have special needs.

The ELCC department operates in partnership with college and community programs serving children from birth to twelve years of age. Students work in practicum placements in these programs as a method of integrating theory and practice. There are two practicum courses in each of the ELCC programs. By the end of the Diploma Program, students assume many of the responsibilities related to preschool care and education in their practicums.

Program Content

- *ELCC 2305 School-Age Care Studies
- *ELCC 2308 Family Support
- *ELCC 2327 Infant and Toddler Studies
- ELCC 2329 Trauma Sensitive Practices
- ELCC 2309 Indigenous Ways in ELCC
- ELCC 2310 Practicum III
- ELCC 2315 Program Administration
- ELCC 2317 Creative Play Perspectives
- ELCC 2320 Practicum IV
- ELCC 2321 Family Studies
- ELCC 2323 Responsive STEM Environments
- ELCC 2325 Designing for Special Needs

Delivery Options

The Diploma in Early Learning and Child Care can be taken part-time through either online study or on-campus courses. It can also be taken full-time through on-campus study or by enrolling in a blend of on-campus and online courses. Students taking online courses complete their courses and practicums in their community. The blended online/on campus program is offered through a combination of online independent study materials, on-site learning (RDP campus), and computer-facilitated support. The entire cycle of online ELCC Diploma courses may be completed part-time over a two-year period or less through online, distance, or blended distance delivery. This multi-delivery approach is highly effective in meeting the diverse needs of adult students. Those wishing to complete the Diploma in one year (three consecutive terms) should enroll in the full-time on-campus or blended coursework program.

ELCC Diploma graduates may transfer to related fields in some university programs. Students wishing to transfer to these universities should seek information on additional admission requirements from the institution.

Students can enter the program in September, January or May and can register as part-time or full-time students.

Admission Requirements

Diploma Admission Requirements (3 options):

Option 1: A minimum of 50% in ELA 30-1 or 65% in ELA 30-2, or equivalent. OR A minimum score of 250 on the Reading component, 250 on the Writing component and 5 on the WritePlacer Test. OR Previous completion of three College-level courses with a minimum GPA of 2.0.

^{*}One of ELCC 2305, ELCC 2308, ELCC 2327 or one other option approved by the Associate Dean.

Option 2: Early Learning and Child Care Certificate with a minimum GPA of 1.7, or consent of the Associate Dean.

Option 3: Transferring student from another post-secondary institution will be required to present an equivalent academic program.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate <u>English</u> <u>language proficiency</u> in addition to the program admission requirements.

Other Requirements

Note: Government requires people who work directly with young children to have a current immunization record and a Police Information Check. While not an admission requirement for the program, some practicum agencies and field placements may require Criminal Record Checks of students working in their organizations. Information about obtaining Criminal Record checks will be provided to students after they have been admitted to the program. Some programs may require medical examinations, as well.

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Graduation Requirements

A certificate will not be granted if a diploma has been awarded. You must pass all first year courses to receive a certificate and pass all second year courses to receive a diploma.

Special Fees and Expenses

Practicum courses are usually in the Red Deer area, but you should expect some extra costs for travel, clothes, etc.

Related Careers

- early childhood caregivers in child care programs
- instructional assistants in kindergarten programs and primary grades
- teachers in a nursery school
- caregivers in school-age care programs
- family day home providers
- day care directors and administrators
- family support workers/visitors
- child care program coordinators (in a women's shelter, for instance)
- family support workers
- instructional assistants to children with special needs in preschool or school programs

Early Learning and Child Care Workplace Advancement

This program is designed to reduce barriers for individuals currently working in the early childhood education sector, who have their early learning and child care (ELCC) certificate from a postsecondary institution, and who wish to complete the educational requirements to obtain their ELCC diploma providing opportunity to obtain their Level 3 certification from the Alberta Government.

This program specialization is equivalent to the second year of the <u>Early Learning</u> and <u>Child Care Diploma</u> offered at Red Deer Polytechnic. Students who complete this program specialization will remain employed and will develop and demonstrate program competencies through work and online learning, with the competency assessment being completed by or under the guidance of a Red Deer Polytechnic instructor. Learners will have the equivalent knowledge and credential as students who graduate from the two-year ELCC diploma at RDP.

| Course | Course Title |
|------------|------------------------------|
| ELCC 2309 | Indigenous Ways in ELCC |
| ELCC 2310 | Practicum III |
| ELCC 2315 | Program Administration |
| ELCC 2317 | Creative Play Perspectives |
| ELCC 2320 | Practicum IV |
| ELCC 2321 | Family Studies |
| ELCC 2323 | Responsive STEM Environments |
| ELCC 2325 | Designing for Special Needs |
| ELCC 2329 | Trauma Sensitive Practices |
| ELCC 2305* | School-Age Care Studies |
| ELCC 2308* | Family Support |
| ELCC 2327* | Infant and Toddler Studies |

^{*}One of ELCC 2305, ELCC 2308, ELCC 2327

Program Delivery:

The program will be offered as an immersive workplace learning specialization to achieve the outcomes of the second year of the Early Learning and Child Care diploma. Students will continue to work in an ELCC Centre and outcomes, skills, and competencies will be assessed through their work. They will complete greater than 51% of their certificate in the workplace and less than 49% in an online learning environment.

Admission Requirements:

Complete the ELCC Workplace Advancement Letter of Verification of Employment and provide to the Office of the Registrar at admissions@rdpolytech.ca.

Students applying to this program specialization must be employed within a licensed ELCC Facility or Home-Based Centre and must have previously completed a recognized Early Learning and Child Care Certificate program or the first year of a recognized ELCC Diploma program.

Intakes for this program specialization will occur once per year, with each intake being cohort based.

Graduation Requirements:

Learners must successfully complete all courses in this program specialization to receive the credential.

Educational Assistant Certificate

Credential

Certificate

Duration

1 year

Location

Main Campus Online

The Program

The Educational Assistant Program will prepare you for a rewarding career making a difference in students' lives. Educational Assistants are a vital part of the educational team in today's schools and classrooms. Educational Assistants work alongside teachers and other professionals to support student learning. With a focus on working in inclusive settings, EA students will learn the theory, skills and strategies to provide effective academic, behavioral and emotional student support. The program includes two practicums where you will apply theory to practice under the direct supervision of a classroom teacher.

Courses are offered both online and on-campus, providing you with choice and flexibility, based on how you prefer to learn. Full-time or part-time study is available.

To complete the program in one year, full time study must begin in Fall term. Part-time study can begin in Fall, Winter or Spring terms.

Program Content

Length of program: 10 months (September to June)

- COMM 1150 Fundamentals of College and Workplace Writing
- EDAS 1111 Role of the Educational Assistant
- EDAS 1116 Human Relations
- EDAS 1160 Supporting Students in Literacy
- EDAS 1151 Trends in Inclusive Practice
- EDAS 1152 Physical and Emotional Support
- EDAS 1160 Supporting Students in Literacy
- EDAS 1161 Supporting Students in Numeracy
- EDAS 1153 Fostering Positive Behaviour
- EDAS 1154 Neurodevelopmental Support
- EDAS 1170 Classroom Technology
- EDAS 1181 Field Practice
- EDAS 1114 Field Experience

Note: If they qualify, students are encouraged to replace COMM 1150 with a 1200 level COMM or ENGL. Students with 50% or greater in ELA 30-1 may take ENGL 1219. Students with 60% or greater in ELA 30-1 may take COMM 1250. COMM 1150 does not have a prerequisite.

Note: Students with an academic status of Academic Warning or Probation will not be placed in EDAS 1114 (Field Experience practicum) or EDAS 1181 (Field Practice practicum) until they have cleared this status.

Delivery Options

The coursework in the Educational Assistant program is offered two ways: through classes on-campus and through online course. Students may complete the program entirely on-campus, entirely online, or through a blend of on-campus and online courses. The program may be completed through full-time or part-time study in either on-campus or online courses. To complete in one year (10 months) students must start full-time study in September (fall term). These students will be registered in a pre-set schedule of EDAS courses. Students may also start the program in January (winter term) but on a part-time basis only; frequently requiring 1.5 years to complete the Certificate.

Students in online courses require regular access to a computer with internet service; please contact the Flexible Learning Office at 403-357-3664 for details.

Admission Requirements

A minimum of 50% in ELA 30-1 or 65% in ELA 30-2, or equivalent

OR

A minimum score of 250 on the Reading component, 250 on the Writing component and 5 on the WritePlacer Test.

OR

Previous completion of three College-level courses with a minimum GPA of 2.0.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency requirements in addition to the program admission requirements.

Recognition of Prior Learning/Experience

Students with previous courses taken at accredited post-secondary institutions are advised to submit an application for Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) to have their transcripts assessed for possible Transfer Credit. Students who previously took RDP courses in a different program may apply for possible Advanced Placement. You are advised to submit your PLAR application as soon

as possible after applying to the program. Advanced credit is not given for EDAS 181 (Field Practice)

Courses not open to challenge: EDAS 181(Field Practice)

Other Requirements

Note: Applicants are advised that they will be required to provide a Police Information Check to most agencies where they will be placed for practicum experiences. The existence of a criminal record may prevent practicum placement, program completion, and therefore affect future employment prospects. It is recommended that applicants, with a criminal record, check with employers to determine if they would be eligible for practicum placements or future employment. It is each agency's or institution's decision to accept or reject a student for placement or observation experience based on the results of the Police Information Check.

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Graduation Requirements

You must pass all required classes and achieve an overall GPA of 2.00.

Related Careers

- Educational assistants at all levels in the K-12 education system
- Respite care
- Child and youth care
- Community disability programs
- Both full- and part-time jobs are available, with salaries varying widely across the province. See the school board in the area you plan to seek work for contract details. There is an increased demand for assistants to work with students with special needs.
- Library assistants
- Playground and lunch room supervisors

Electrician Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyperson Certificate

Duration

4 years (eight weeks each year at RDP) including a minimum 1560 hours on the job training in each year of the 4 years.

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit Red Deer Polytechnic Electrician Program Costs page.

The Program

The classroom instruction component of the Electrician Apprenticeship training program at RDP involves traditional classroom theory delivery (may include blended learning), a variety of digital learning tools, various quizzes, examinations, and applied practical hands-on shop training.

In this program, you will learn to install, alter, repair, and maintain electrical systems. You will spend a portion of your technical training in labs to support and apply the theory you learn in class. You will learn to work in a team environment and have the ability to coach and mentor.

Electricians work for construction and maintenance contractors, manufacturers, resource companies and other large organizations. As you advance in this career, you will have unlimited career paths to choose from. Options include leading a team, owning a company or working on complex construction projects. The power is in your hands to choose the path best suited to you.

Apprentices are expected to demonstrate progress in their apprenticeship program within 18 months by engaging in an activity that will lead to the completion of a period of the program.

Admission Requirements

Minimum:

English 20-2 Math 20-3 Science 10

or

• A pass mark in all five Canadian General Educational Development (GED)

or

Canadian Adult Education Credential (CAEC) tests

or

Entrance Exam

Recommended:

- English 30-2
- Math 30-3
- Physics 30 OR Chemistry 30 OR Science 30
- Related Career and Technology Studies (CTS) courses

Other Requirements

To learn the skills required of an Electrician in Alberta and to be issued an Alberta Journeyman Certificate, a person must find a suitable industry employer who is willing to hire, sponsor, and train an apprentice. For more information, please visit Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training - Electrician.

Graduation Requirements

Journeyperson Certificate is based on accumulated work experience and successful technical training outcomes.

Continue Your Learning

Upon successful completion of the apprenticeship program, the apprentice will receive a journeyperson certificate and an AIT Advanced Diploma educational credential.

Apprentices may attempt the Interprovincial Exam in the final period of their apprenticeship training and, if successful, be granted a Red Seal.

Take the skills you learn and challenge yourself. This trade has an opportunity for you to compete in the Provincial Skills Canada Competition, Skills Canada National Competition and WorldSkills Competition.

Related Careers

- Apprentice Electrician
- Journeyperson
- Supervisory Roles (Lead Hand, Foreperson, Superintendent)
- Estimator
- Management Positions (Project, Operations, Branch)
- Entrepreneurship
- Red Seal endorsement available

Executive Assistant Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 year

Location

Main Campus Online (Asynchronous)

The Program

The Executive Assistant diploma builds on the Administrative Professional Certificate and caps it off with select courses from the Business programming. This program provides the Executive Assistant with essential skills such as office procedures, computer software training, accounting, human resources, business and contract law, cross cultural awareness, and project and event planning. The work integrated learning courses provide students the opportunity to apply their skills and get mentorship in real world situations. Graduates of the Executive Assistant diploma are ready to take initiative and apply exceptional verbal and written communication, relationship building, diplomacy, leadership skills, and political acumen to provide senior executives across a wide variety of industries with the support to function as effectively as possible.

Program Outcomes:

- Conduct oneself professionally and adhere to relevant legislation, standards and codes of ethics.
- 2. Manage the scheduling, coordination and organization of administrative tasks and workflow within specific deadlines and according to set priorities.
- Coordinate the collection, analysis, distribution and response to communications in the workplace to facilitate the flow of information.
- 4. Operate and provide support related to the use, maintenance and procurement of office equipment and technologies.
- 5. Evaluate, establish and administer a variety of records management systems to ensure confidential, secure, accessible and organized electronic and paper records produce financial documents and reports by identifying and compiling relevant information and using accounting software.

- Prepare and produce a variety of business documents using available technologies and applying industry standards.
- 7. Use interpersonal, leadership and client service skills to respond to diversity and to support the vision and mission of the organization.
- 8. Research, analyze and summarize information on resources and services and prepare summary reports with recommendation.
- 9. Select and use information technologies to support communication with internal and external stakeholders and to promote the organization.
- 10. Organize and coordinate meetings, conferences, special events and make travel arrangements, including the preparation of related documentation.
- 11. Apply basic entrepreneurial strategies, employing critical thinking and ethics within the Office Administration field.

Program Content

- APRO 1100 Information Processing I
- APRO 1110 Document Processing I
- APRO 1126 Basic Accounting
- APRO 1130 Office Systems I
- COMM 1150 Fundamentals of College and Workplace Writing
- APRO 1101 Spreadsheet Fundamentals
- APRO 1102 Computer Essentials
- APRO 1111 Document Processing II
- APRO 1131 Office Systems II
- APRO 1135 Introduction to Industry Sectors
- APRO 1160 Personal Leadership
- APRO 1170 Practicum
- BUS 1010 Business Topics and Skills
- BUS 1100 Cross Cultural Awareness
- BUS 2110 Management Principles
- BUS 2311 Business Law
- MKT 1132 Marketing Principles
- HRM 1281 Human Resources Management
- ESB 2253 Project and Event Management
- COMM 1250 Workplace Writing
- BUS 2290 Directed Experiential Learning I
- Option X (one of ACCT 2001, ECON 1101, ECON 1100, COMM 2383, MKT 2240, CREA 2001, FINS 1150, BUS 1210 or other with permission of the Associate Dean

Transfer Features

Red Deer Polytechnic Certificates in Administrative Professional and Business Certificate will provide credit towards the Executive Assistant Diploma Program.

Students presenting Certificates from other recognized post-secondary institutions may be granted transfer credit for the Executive Assistant Diploma Program.

Admission Requirements

50% in ELA 30-1, or equivalent Or

65% in ELA 30-2, or equivalent Or

A minimum score of 250 on the Reading component, 250 on the Writing component and 5 on the WritePlacer Test

Or Certificate Entry Admission

- Successful completion of RDP's Administrative Professional Certificate program, or equivalent from an accredited Canadian public post-secondary institution.
- Successful completion of RDP's Business Certificate program, or equivalent from an accredited Canadian public post-secondary institution.

Note: When receiving admission based on completion of a Certificate, this pathway might require additional course work for diploma completion. It is the student's responsibility to ensure that prerequisites are met, for course selection.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Additional Requirements

Police information check may be required for practicum purposes. It is recommended students have their own device.

Graduation Requirements

Students must pass all courses and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0.

Related Careers

Graduates are prepared for careers across a variety of sectors with an organization structure that includes senior executives. Related positions include Executive Assistant, Receptionist, Operations Coordinator, Office Coordinator, Office Associate Administrative Specialist, Administrative Manager, Office Manager, and Project or Event Coordinator.

Gasfitter Apprenticeship (year 1)

Duration

3 years; 8 weeks at RDP + minimum 1,560 hours on-the-job training each year

Fees

For fee information, visit Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training.

Related Careers

- Gasfitter Class A
- Gasfitter- Class B
- Journeyperson
- · Red Seal endorsement available
- Gasfitter Instructor
- Gasfitter Inspector

Health Care Aide Certificate

Credential

Certificate (Full-time studies)

Duration

Approximately 8 months including theory learning, labs and practicum placement

(This credit program is offered through the Division of Extended Education.)

The Program

The Health Care Aide Certificate – Government of Alberta Health Care Aide Provincial Curriculum 2019 program prepares students to be a part of the health-care team in a variety of different settings, providing high level of front-line care to clients in need of assistance.

As a Health Care Aide students may work in acute care facilities, continuing care facilities, hospitals, as well as in clients' homes. A Health Care Aide assists individuals needing care in a variety of ways including: assisting with eating, dressing, washing and moving.

The program uses a variety of learning approaches including online readings, assignments and lessons, in-person labs with a certified instructor, and in-person clinical placements. This program follows the Government of Alberta approved Health Care Aide 2020 curriculum and successful graduates are certified as Health Care Aides in Alberta

Program Outcomes

Health Care Aides must demonstrate competency as specified in the Alberta Health Care Aide Competency Profile.

Program Content

- HCA 1001 HCA Roles and Responsibility
- HCA 1002 The Human Body, Health and Chronic Illness
- HCA 1003 Communication and Documentation in the Health Care Environment
- HCA 1004 Providing Person-Centred Care and Comfort
- HCA 1005 Clinical Placement I
- HCA 1006 Meeting Complex Care Needs
- HCA 1007 Special Activities for Clients with Various Health Conditions
- HCA 1008 Clinical Placement II
- HCA 1009 Consolidated Clinical Placement

Delivery Options

The Government of Alberta Health Care Aide Provincial Curriculum 2019 Certificate is offered in a blended delivery format with lectures and class work being done online, and all practicum placements and labs being in person. This program is offered in multiple communities, including Red Deer, Drumheller, Innisfail, Ponoka, Rocky Mountain House, Stettler and Sundre.

Transfer Features

Alberta Health implemented new policies and program standards for the HCA program. Please refer to the Health Care Aide Provincial Program Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) Guide for Students.

Admission Requirements

English Language Arts (ELA)

20-2 level course, with a minimum score of 60% achieved or Canadian jurisdiction equivalent; or

English 20-1 with a minimum of 60% achieved or Canadian jurisdiction equivalent; or

English 30-1 or 30-2 with a minimum of 55% or Canadian jurisdiction equivalent; or

Deemed equivalent by completion of ACCUPLACER (assessment placement test)

Note: Applicants who have not completed the ELA, 20-2 level requirement and achieved the minimum grade are subject to completing the ACCUPLACER assessment test. This can include students out of province, out of country or mature students that have been out of school for a significant length of time.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Note: Test Currency - results must have been obtained within two years of the start date of the program.

Note: Test Validity: IELTS (Academic) and TOEFL results are valid for two years from the day of testing. Results that expire prior to the Start Date of the program will not be accepted.

Important Note for International Learners:

You must be physically present in Canada in order to study in the Health Care Aide Program. This program is delivered through a blended delivery method with some online learning and mandatory in-person components.

If you are seeking to apply for a Post Graduate Work Permit upon completion of this program, please note that since less than 50% of the program is completed by distance learning a post-graduation work permit may be issued. However, Immigration, Refugees and Citizenship Canada (IRCC) will assess each individual's Post-Graduate Work Permit application individually and holds full decision making authority.

Admission Procedures Current offerings:

Registration for the Health Care Aide program does not follow the admission deadlines outlined in the Red Deer Polytechnic Academic Calendar. Applications for Fall, Winter, and Spring intakes are now being accepted.

Recognition of Prior Learning/Experience

Please review PLAR guidelines.

Other Requirements

English Language Proficiency (ELP)

Applicants where English is a Second Language (ESL) must meet the English Language Proficiency requirement in addition to the Academic English requirement. Equivalencies are as follows: Required Canadian Language Benchmark (CLB) of a minimum of 7 in each of the 4 language skills (speaking, listening, reading and writing) and not an average of 7;

Completing high school in Canada. Studies must have been in English at an approved Canadian high school (grades 9, 10, 11, 12) with at least three consecutive years of full-time academic study;

Completing a recognized post-secondary degree or diploma program in Canada. The program must have involved at least two full years of full-time, consecutive academic study in English.

Note: Test Currency: results must have been obtained within two years of the start date of the program.

Test Validity: IELTS (Academic) and TOEFL results are valid for two years from the day of testing.

Results that expire prior to the start date of the program will not be accepted.

Digital literacy

Candidates must possess knowledge of computer/technology tools to be successful in the program. Candidates must:

- Be able to communicate, research and understand information
- Know how to use computer to surf web, email
- Be able to critically evaluate and understand how technology can affect one's behavior
- Be able to create, produce content and effectively communicate using email, media, internet

Health and Safety Requirements

Health Care Aide learners and workers are responsible for completing the required health and safety certifications and recommended immunizations. These Health and Safety requirements do not need to be submitted as part of your application. You are encouraged to become familiar with these requirements. For more information, including the required forms and instructions, please click on the following link Health and Safety Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The following requirements must be met in order for students to receive the Red Deer Polytechnic Health Care Aide Certificate:

- A minimum overall grade of 70% in courses HCA 1001, HCA 1002, HCA1003, HCA1004, HCA 1006 and HCA1007.
- A grade of Credit/No Credit in all clinical placement courses, including courses HCA1005. HCA 1008 and HCA 1009.
- A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0.
- Achieve 100% attendance during lab and practicum.
- Completion/submission of all assignments, projects and exams is required. Late or incomplete submissions will result in a grade of 0% for that particular requirement. Incomplete projects, simulations, quizzes and exams may prevent you from receiving your certification.
- HCA students must achieve these minimum final grades and pass the provincial HCA Examination to graduate from the HCA Program and receive the Government of Alberta Health Care Aide Provincial Curriculum Certificate.
- NOTE: there is a \$200.00 exam fee that is not included in the program costs or with student loans.

Related Careers

Health Care Aides work under the direct or indirect supervision of a regulated health professional, such as a nurse, in a variety of settings including: Home care, assisted living facilities, and long-term care.

Heavy Equipment Technician Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyman Certificate

Duration

4 years; 8 weeks at RDP + minimum 1,500 hours on-the-job training each year

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training.

Training

Red Deer College offers the Heavy Equipment Technician program, one of the many apprenticeship training options available for students. Apprenticeship is a career option that involves both classroom and on-the-job training. To learn the skills required of a Heavy Equipment Technician in Alberta and to be issued an Alberta Journeyman Certificate, a person must find a suitable employer who is willing to hire and train an apprentice. For more information, please visit the Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training website.

Continue Your Learning

If you have a valid Alberta Journeyman Certificate, you are eligible to receive a Blue Seal business credential after completing the necessary requirements.

Employment Opportunities

To work as a Heavy Equipment Technician in Alberta, a person must be a Registered Apprentice or a Certified Journeyman. The working environment for Heavy Equipment Technicians varies considerably from one job to another. Some Technicians are employed by specialized repair shops and organizations that own or lease heavy equipment used in the construction, mining, forestry, material handling, landscaping, land clearing, agriculture and transportation industries. Other technicians work in modern laboratories overhauling pumps and fuel delivery systems. Experienced Journeymen may advance to Supervisor or Service Manager positions.

Related Careers

- Heavy Equipment Technician
- Journeyperson

- Red Seal endorsement available
- Service manager
- Business owner
- Contractor
- Shop foremanHeavy Duty MechanicMechanic
- Service Technician

Human Resources Management Post-Baccalaureate Certificate

Credential

Graduate Certificate

Duration

2 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Upon successful completion of this graduate certificate program, offered over 2 years, graduates will have the knowledge and practical skills to work as Human Resources professionals in a variety of Human Resource settings.

This program will also prepare graduates for the Chartered Professional in Human Resources (CPHR) designation.* The program has been specifically developed to align with the Human Resources Institute of Alberta accreditation framework. Graduates of an accredited program who achieve a minimum overall average of 70% (2.7 GPA) in the program may apply to the CPHR to waive the National Knowledge Exam (NKE) requirements towards the CPHR designation with Chartered Professionals in Human Resources Canada (CPHR) member associations**. Graduates who do not achieve a minimum overall average of 70% in the program will be better equipped to write the National Knowledge Exam in preparation to obtain the CPHR designation. The entrance requirement of an undergraduate degree in any field ensures that students in the program will receive instruction commensurate with their background.

*Note: For complete information on eligibility for the CPHR designation, please contact the Chartered Professionals in Human Resources of Alberta.

**Note: CPHR Alberta will verify that you meet the requirements to waive the NKE by reviewing the transcripts you arrange to have sent from post-secondary institutions directly to CPHR Alberta.

Program Outcomes:

 Explain and demonstrate the strategic importance of human resources practices as they relate to the organizational strategy, best practices and trends in human resources including equity, diversity and inclusion.

- Identify key elements of ethical behaviour and professional code of conduct for HR professionals; provide examples to illustrate ability to balance interests, promote organizational values, and manage risk.
- Demonstrate the value of human resources initiatives and their impact on employee engagement and organizational results; explain the importance of involving key stakeholders.
- Identify and explain the components of creating and executing an effective workforce plan and employee value proposition.
- Outline the steps to implement an effective performance management system.
- Identify and explain employment legislation and labour and employee relations strategies used to manage risks and create a respectful, productive and engaging work environment.
- Describe the components of a total rewards structure and outline methods to evaluate a total rewards structure.
- Illustrate the steps involved in job evaluation and market comparison.
- Identify learning priorities and adult learning principles, as well as methods for measuring learning initiatives that support a learning environment, align with business strategy, and provide a return on investment.
- Develop health, wellness and safety policies and procedures in accordance with relevant legislation, regulations and standards; promote a healthy workplace as per organizational policy.
- Use metrics and HR information systems to measure and report on effectiveness of key performance indicators, and to make informed decisions.
- Contribute to the advancement of reconciliation and apply principles of Indigenous knowledge, including identifying and describing Indigenous cultural protocols, worldviews, and learning approaches in both a business and societal context.

Program Content

- HRM 1281 Human Resource Management
- HRM 2530 Organizational Culture
- ACCT 1001 Introductory Financial Accounting I
- HRM 2510 Workforce Planning
- HRM 4520 Learning and Development
- HRM 3535 Labour Relations

- HRM 3540 Occupational Health and Safety in the Workplace
- HRM 4515 Recruitment and Selection
- HRM 3525 Total Rewards
- HRM 3550 Employee Engagement
- HRM 5560 Directed Experiential Learning

Admission Requirements

An undergraduate degree in any discipline from an accredited institution.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate <u>English</u> <u>language proficiency</u> in addition to the program admission requirements.

Graduation Requirements

Successful completion of all courses, with a minimum GPA of 2.0.

Related Careers

Completion of the Human Resources Management Post-Baccalaureate Certificate provides potential employment opportunities as human resources advisors, human resources coordinators, human resources supervisors, personnel and recruitment officers, benefits officers, labour dispute negotiators, negotiators, occupational health and safety advisors, trainers, wage and salary administrators or human resources consultants.

To learn about the employment outlook, average salary, and additional information about the occupations listed here, refer to the Government of Alberta ALIS website.

Industrial Mechanic (Millwright) Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyperson Certificate

Duration

4 years (eight weeks each year at RDP) including a minimum 1560 hours on the job training in each year of the 4 years.

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit <u>Red Deer Polytechnic Industrial Mechanic (Millwright)</u> <u>Apprenticeship Program Costs page</u>.

The Program

The classroom instruction component of the IMM Apprenticeship training program at RDP involves traditional classroom theory delivery (may include blended learning), a variety of digital learning tools, various quizzes, examinations, and applied practical hands-on shop training.

Industrial mechanics (millwrights) install, maintain, repair and troubleshoot stationary industrial machinery and mechanical equipment in sites such as factories, production plants and recreational facilities. On a typical job industrial mechanics (millwrights):

- read diagrams and schematic drawings and service manuals to determine work procedures.
- operate rigging equipment and dollies to place heavy machinery and parts, fit bearings, align gears and shafts, attach motors, and connect couplings and belts to precise tolerances,
- align and test equipment, and make any necessary adjustments,
- perform predictive and operational procedures,
- repair or replace defective parts,
- service and repair hydraulic and pneumatic systems, and
- may do some tack welding (a weld that is adequate in size to temporarily hold components in place until it can be completely welded by a registered apprentice welder or a journeyman welder) and fabrication as well as maintain an inventory of replacement parts.

Apprentices are expected to demonstrate progress in their apprenticeship program within 18 months by engaging in an activity that will lead to the completion of a period of the program.

Admission Requirements

Minimum:

- English 20-2 Math 20-3 Science 10 or
- Canadian Adult Education Credential (CAEC) tests
- A pass mark in all five Canadian General Educational Development (GED)
 or
- Entrance Exam

Recommended:

- English 30-2
- Math 30-3
- Physics 30 OR Chemistry 30 OR Science 30
- Related Career and Technology Studies (CTS) courses

Other Requirements

To learn the skills required of an Industrial Mechanic (Millwright) in Alberta and to be issued an Alberta Journeyperson Certificate, a person must find a suitable industry employer who is willing to hire, sponsor, and train an apprentice. For more information, please visit Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training - Industrial Mechanic (Millwright).

Graduation Requirements

Journeyperson Certificate is based on accumulated work experience and successful technical training outcomes.

Continue Your Learning

Upon successful completion of the apprenticeship program, the apprentice will receive a journeyperson certificate and an AIT Advanced Diploma educational credential.

Apprentices may attempt the Interprovincial Exam in the final period of their apprenticeship training and, if successful, be granted a Red Seal.

Related Careers

To work as an Industrial Millwright (Mechanic) in Alberta, a person must be a Registered Apprentice or a Certified Journeyman.

Instrumentation and Automation Engineering Technology Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Instrumentation and Automation Engineering Technology equips students with the knowledge and skills of measurement techniques, control strategies, robotics, automatic control of industrial machines and equipment needed to respond to dynamic challenges in this field. Students suited to this program are interested in maintaining and designing systems used to measure and control systems within a variety of industries such as food and beverage, oil and gas, water treatment, power generation, agriculture, and more. Emphasis is on critical thinking and innovative design as well as diagnosis and troubleshooting technical problems. Through applied learning and a capstone project, students will develop proficiency in design, problem solving, and collaboration in diverse settings.

Program Outcomes:

- 1. Plan, configure, deploy, analyze, and troubleshoot industrial automation and process control systems.
- 2. Plan, select, commission, and maintain electrical machines and drive.
- 3. Plan, integrate, analyze, and troubleshoot industrial instrumentation systems, electro-mechanical machines, and devices.
- 4. Plan, deploy, analyze, and troubleshoot robotic systems and control.
- 5. Solve engineering technology and applied science problems using mathematical theory and applied principles.
- 6. Plan, design, create, deploy, and troubleshoot computer programming solutions for micro, centralized, and distributed industrial automation and control applications.
- 7. Analyze, access, and document data preparing graphics, charts, drawings, and reports for engineering technology/applied science projects.

- 8. Research, design, test, analyze, conclude and defend a technology report. (Capstone Project relating to significat technology related issue.)
- 9. Describe, validate, analyze and calibrate various analytical instruments and industrial analyzers.
- 10. Demonstrate inclusive attitudes and practices valuing individualism, diversity, culture, and Indigenous knowledge and awareness.
- 11. Practice clear and effective written, oral, visual, and electronic communication.
- 12. Locate and select evidence based information suitable for context and need.
- 13. Demonstrate ethical independent and collaborative leadership, working safely and effectively in coordination with others.

Term 1

- GET 1116 Professional Communications
- IAET 1001 Technology Physics
- GET 1129 Technology Mathematics I
- GET 1114 Computer Programming
- IAET 1003 Electrical Principles I
- GET 1106 Engineering CAD

Term 2

- GET 1130 Technology Mathematics II
- IAET 1005 Electrical Principles II
- IAET 1006 Microcontrollers
- IAET 1007 Process Measurements
- IAET 1008 Programmable Logic Controllers
- IAET 1009 Electrical Machines and Drive

Term 3

- IAET 2001 Process Control I
- IAET 2002 Robotics
- GET 2208 Project Management
- IAET 2003 DCS, SCADA & HMI
- IAET 2004 Network Systems
- IAET 2005 Hydraulics and Pneumatics

Term 4

IAET 2006 - IT Networks

- IAET 2007 Instrumentation Systems
- IAET 2008 Analyzers
- IAET 2009 Process Control II
- IAET 2010 Capstone Project

Admission Requirements

- A) Highschool transcripts with completed or anticipated final grades* for in progress courses with:
 - ELA 30-1 65% or higher, or ELA 30-2 65% or higher, or equivalent, and
 - MATH 30-1 60% or higher or MATH 30-2 75% or higher, or equivalent, and
 - PHYS 20 and CHEM 20 60% or higher, or equivalent, or SCIE 30 60% or higher, or equivalent

(*note: if anticipated final grades are not met before the transcript deadline, your conditional offer may be withdrawn.)

OR

B) Post-secondary transcripts demonstrating completion of at least one semester (or five courses) of an engineering technology or technologist diploma within five years prior to application.

OR

C) Post-secondary transcripts demonstrating completion of at least one semester (or five courses) of an engineering degree program within five years prior to application.

AND all applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English Language Proficiency.

Other Requirements

Note: Applicants are required to have a laptop computer. Please check specifications with the program prior to making a purchase.

Graduation Requirements

Students must achieve a minimum passing grade of 'D' in all courses applied to credential completion and a cumulative GPA of 2.0.

Related Careers

Graduates are prepared for careers relating to the application and support of computer and electronic based automated systems across a wide variety of sectors including food and beverage, oil and gas, water treatment, power generation, agriculture, and petrochemical.

Instrumentation and Control Technician Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyperson Certificate

Duration

4 years (eight weeks each year at RDP including a minimum of 1560 hours on the job training for years 1 and 2), and (ten weeks each year at RDP including a minimum of 1500 hours on the job training for years 3 and 4).

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit Red Deer Polytechnic Instrumentation and Control Technician Program Costs page.

The Program

The classroom instruction component of the instrumentation and control technician Apprenticeship training program at RDP involves traditional classroom theory delivery (may include blended learning), a variety of digital learning tools, various quizzes, examinations, and applied practical hands-on shop training.

In this program, you will learn to install, maintain and repair the measuring and control devices used in industrial and commercial processing. You will spend a lot of your technical training in shops to support and apply the theory you learn in class.

Instrumentation and control technicians install, maintain and repair the measuring and control devices used in industrial and commercial processing. Instrumentation and control technicians work with a wide variety of pneumatic, electronic and microcomputer devices used to measure and control pressure, flow, temperature, level, motion, force, and chemical composition. In general, they:

- consult manufacturers' manuals to determine test and maintenance procedures,
- use pneumatic, electrical, and electronic testing devices to inspect and test instrument and system operation, and diagnose faults,
- practice loss management principles,
- consult with and advise process operators,
- train apprentices,
- repair, maintain and adjust system components or remove and replace defective parts,
- conduct risk assessments,

- calibrate and maintain components and instruments according to manufacturers' specifications,
- work with engineers on basic designs,
- install and maintain instruments on new or existing plant equipment and processes, and
- interpret and use appropriate CSA, ISA and API installation standards and practices.

Apprentices are expected to demonstrate progress in their apprenticeship program within 18 months by engaging in an activity that will lead to the completion of a period of the program.

Admission Requirements

Minimum:

- English 20-2 Math 30-3, Physics 30 and Chemistry 30 or
- Entrance Exam

Other Requirements

To learn the skills required of a Instrumentation and Control Technician in Alberta and to be issued an Alberta Journeyperson Certificate, a person must find a suitable industry employer who is willing to hire, sponsor, and train an apprentice. For more information, please visit Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training - Instrumentation and Control Technician.

Graduation Requirements

Journeyperson Certificate is based on accumulated work experience and successful technical training outcomes.

Continue Your Learning

Upon successful completion of the apprenticeship program, the apprentice will receive a journeyperson certificate and an AIT Advanced Diploma educational credential.

Apprentices may attempt the Interprovincial Exam in the final period of their apprenticeship training and, if successful, be granted a Red Seal.

If you have a valid Alberta Journeyperson Certificate, you are eligible to receive a Blue Seal business credential after completing the necessary requirements.

Related Careers

To work as an Instrumentation and Control Technician in Alberta, a person must be a Registered Apprentice or a Certified Journeyperson.

Justice Studies Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

In this program, you will gain an understanding of the elements of the justice system in Canada, how those elements relate to each other, and how the system works at the local, provincial/territorial, and federal levels. You will learn about the complex origins of crime and criminal behaviour; how to work with other professionals to improve community safety; and how to apply skills in mediation and conflict resolution to communicate effectively in stressful situations. You will also learn about the history of Indigenous peoples in Canada and the connected contemporary issues within the justice system.

Completing this diploma program will allow you to liaise with working professionals in the justice system and to experience what it means to work in the field through a practicum placement.

Understanding the roles and requirements for a number of justice-related professions will prepare you for entry-level positions in the justice field, or degree completion in a Justice Studies or related undergraduate program.

Our program offers:

- Dynamic learning activities
- Blend of theoretical knowledge and practical skills
- Dedicated instructors who will help you succeed
- Practicum placement that will give you experience in the justice field

Program Outcomes:

Graduates of the program will develop the knowledge, skills, and attributes that enable them to:

- Employ oral, written, and non-verbal communication strategies that are appropriate for situation and context
- Analyse elements of the justice system and how they relate to one another

- Interpret federal, provincial, and municipal laws in order to apply them within different areas of the justice system
- Assess systemic issues within the justice system that impact the interactions of Indigenous and Non- Indigenous Canadians with the justice system
- Assess societal inequities for their impact on the justice system and its interactions with various populations
- Work collaboratively as a member of a team, program partnership, and/or interprofessional group
- Describe the impact of global issues on the Canadian justice system
- Assess varying sources of information for accuracy and relevance
- Assess issues in the community and work collaboratively with partners to address these issues
- Consistently and coherently apply moral principles to personal and professional practice
- Demonstrate professional and ethical conduct
- Seek new knowledge, skills, and supports to maintain and improve personal physical, spiritual, and psychological well-being holistically

Program Content Justice Studies Courses by Term

Please note: Justice Studies courses are only offered in the term listed. Justice Studies courses are normally offered on campus in a face-to-face delivery format.

Term 1 (Fall Year 1 Justice Courses)

- JUST 1100 The Canadian Justice System
- JUST 1105 Professional Seminar I.

Term 2 (Winter Year 1 Justice Courses)

- JUST 1110 Canadian Criminal Law
- JUST 1115 Corrections
- JUST 1106 Professional Seminar II

Term 3 (Fall Year 2 Justice Courses)

- JUST 2200 The Justice System and Indigenous Canadians
- JUST 2210 Conflict Resolution
- JUST 2215 Community Justice Initiatives
- JUST 2205 Professional Seminar III.

Term 4 (Winter Year 2 Justice Courses)

JUST 2220 Gender and the Justice System

- JUST 2206 Professional Seminar IV
- JUST 2225 Practicum OR Capstone
 - JUST 2225 Practicum (3 credits)
 - JUST 2226 Capstone (3 credits)

Required Non-Justice and Elective Courses

Please note: these courses may be offered in numerous terms and may be offered online or on campus. Not all courses are offered every year. Please plan your program accordingly.

- ENGL 1219 Essay Composition and Critical Reading (Recommend Term 1)
- SOCI 1260 Introductory Sociology (Required Year 1, recommended Term 1)
- PSYC 1001 Principles of Psychology I
- SOCI 2325 Criminology
- SOCI 2327 Criminal Justice and Crime Control
- SOCI Requirement see list below
- Fitness Requirement see list below
- Indigenous Knowledge Requirement see list below
- Philosophy Requirement see list below
- 3 Open Electives Student Choice of University Transfer Courses
 - Note: students who have an interest in 2nd year Psychology courses should take PSYC 1002 as an elective.

Fitness/Wellness Requirement List

All aspects of fitness and wellness are relevant to careers in Justice-related areas. The Fitness and Wellness Requirement is designed to ensure that you have a foundation in health and wellness to prepare you for the world ahead. Depending on your career goals, you may wish to seek further advice on physical fitness specific to career entry testing requirements (e.g., the PARE/COPAT test). It is recommended that you take your Fitness/Wellness Requirement in Year 1 to support wellness habits through your program and career. Your Justice Studies Seminars will discuss fitness and wellness issues relevant to careers in Justice Studies.

- KNSS 1210 Personal Fitness and Wellness
- KNSS 1214 Introduction to Personal Physical Activity
- KNSS 1244 Introduction to Nutrition
- INTD 2325 Mindfulness, Meditation & The Body
- KDNC 1200 Spectrum of Dance in Society
- KPAC 1255 Yoga for Beginners
- KPAC 1296 Flexibility & Relaxation

Sociology Requirement List

- Choose 1 from the following list.
- The Sociology Requirement is designed to expand your foundation in sociological theory as a foundation for justice studies and criminology.

- SOCI 2301 Sociology of Gender
- SOCI 2310 Social Statistics I
- SOCI 2312 Social Research Methodology
- SOCI 2323 Sociology of Poverty
- SOCI 2332 Classical Sociology Theory
- SOCI 2365 Social Stratification
- SOCI 2371 Sociology of Families

Philosophy Requirement List

- Choose 1 from the following List
- The Philosophy requirement is designed to broaden your perspectives on moral philosophy and ethics. This requirement can be taken in Term 1 or Term 2.
 - PHIL 1201 Values and Society
 - PHIL 2300 Professional Ethics
 - PHIL 2319 Philosophy of Law
 - PHIL 2355 Philosophy of the Environment
 - o PHIL 2386 Bioethics
 - PHIL 2399 Technology and Computing

Indigenous Knowledge and Perspectives

- Indigenous Knowledge and Perspectives Requirement (Recommended in Year 1)
- Choose at least 1 course from the following list.
- The Indigenous Knowledge and Perspectives Requirement is designed to provide a foundational knowledge of Indigenous Peoples in Canada including their histories, cultures, diverse perspectives, and current contexts.
 - INDS 1205 Indigenous Peoples in Canada
 - ANTH 2327 Cultures in a Global Context
 - ANTH 2356 Survey: Indigenous Canada
 - ENGL 2385 Indigenous Literature
 - HIST 2372 The Prairie West in Canada
 - HIST 1373 Canada to 1867
 - HIST 1374 Canada Since 1867
 - HIST 2379 Indigenous Peoples and Canada
 - SOCI 2307 Indigenous Peoples in Canada
 - SOCI 2368 Race and Ethnicity in Canada
 - POLI 1223 Canadian Political Issues

Practicum Registration Eligibility

Registration in JUST 225 Practicum will be based on GPA and limited depending on the number of Practicum seats available each year. GPA is calculated based

on the last 30 credits applicable to the Justice Studies Diploma not including the JUST Seminars.

Students must have passed JUST 1105, 1106, and 2205 in order to register in JUST 2225. JUST 2206 is a co-requisite for JUST 2225 and the two courses must be taken at the same time.

Practicum must be completed in the final term of the student's program.

Additional Practicum requirements and practicum pre-requisites (e.g., vaccinations and criminal record checks required by the agency) are discussed in 1st Year Seminars.

Admission Requirements

ELA 30-1 or equivalent with a minimum 60% AND

One other course from Group A or equivalent with a minimum 60%

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency.

Note: Indigenous applicants to the Justice Studies program, go to Program Admission Features above for more information.

Non-academic requirements:

Completion of a pre-admission introduction module to Justice Studies by March 31st for students applying before March 1st. Students who apply after March 1st will have 30 days in which to complete the module.

Note: Some employers, including the RCMP, require a High School Diploma.

Note: Field trip or practicum access may be restricted to students 18 years of age or older based on the agency or institution's minimum age requirement.

Note: Field trip and practicum agencies may also have access restrictions related to criminal records and vaccination status. Students who have criminal records or charges pending may be denied access to off-site learning activities. Students who do not meet the eligibility/access requirements may not be able to access an alternate learning activity. Students will be informed of any access restrictions at least one week prior to Field Trips. Requirements for practicum placement will be communicated in Year 1 of the Program.

Note: Volunteer opportunities, practicum placements, field trip attendance, and future employment within Justice-related fields will be negatively impacted for individuals who have criminal convictions or charges pending or awaiting

disposition from the courts. The Government of Canada provides information on pardons and record suspensions.

Other Requirements

Practicum Experience requirements:

Applicants must provide, at their own expense, a Police Information Check or Vulnerable Sector Check to many agencies for practicum experience. Adverse information on such checks may limit practicum placement and prevent program completion. It is the decision of each agency or institution whether or not to accept a student for placement based on the results of such checks.

Some placements may require additional documentation, such as a medical examination, or RCMP Field Investigation and Security Clearance. It is important to learn about these requirements early in the program to ensure sufficient time for receipt of the documentation prior to the fourth term practicum.

Graduation Requirements

Students must pass all courses and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0.

Program Admission Features

The Justice Studies program recognizes the need to facilitate access to post-secondary education for both Indigenous and non-Indigenous learners. To facilitate greater participation of Indigenous learners, the Justice Studies program has designated 10% of seats for qualified applicants who are Status Indian/First Nations, Non-status Indian/First Nations, Metis, or Inuit. After June 1 of each year, any such designated seats which have not been taken by Indigenous learners meeting admission requirements, and applying under this provision, will be released to qualified applicants on the waitlist.

Indigenous applicants must meet the admission requirements for the program as outlined in the Academic Calendar, and qualify for a designated seat by:

- Self-identifying as an Indigenous applicant on the Application for Admission
- Providing proof of Indigenous ancestry

Proof of Indigenous ancestry (one of the following):

- Certified copy of a Status or Treaty card, Metis membership card, Nunavut Trust Certificate card, roll number or any other proof accepted by Inuit communities
- Proof that an ancestor's name has been entered in: the Indian Register according to the Indian Act, band list of an individual band, or the Inuit roll
- Written confirmation of Indigenous ancestry from Indigenous and Northern Indigenous Canada

 Statutory Declaration by an applicant attesting to Indigenous ancestry with supporting documentation

Other forms of proof may also be considered at the discretion of the Registrar.

Related Careers

- Policing (e.g. RCMP, Municipal Police Officer)
- Probation Officer
- Youth Justice
- Crime Prevention
- Border Services
- Corrections
- Fish and Wildlife Officer
- Investigations
- Legal Services
- Court Clerk
- Railway/Transit Police
- Criminal Analyst
- Bylaw Officer
- Community Peace Officer
- Private Investigator
- Victims Services Advocate
- Security

Additional education may be required for some careers within the justice system.

Career and Life Skills:

- Empathy
- Cultural Understanding
- Understanding of the Canadian Justice System
- Working with marginalized populations
- Conflict resolution
- Leadership
- Interpersonal and Teamwork Skills
- Problem Solving
- Critical Reasoning
- Creativity
- Privacy and Records Management

Kinesiology & Sport Studies Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Kinesiology is the study of the science of movement. The RDP Kinesiology and Sport Studies program offers a 2-year diploma specialization in Fitness and Health Promotion.

The Diploma Program is designed for students who wish to complete a diploma with a focus on Fitness and Health Promotion in order to acquire the necessary knowledge, skills and attitudes required to plan and instruct fitness classes, perform a variety of fitness testing protocols, counsel individuals and groups regarding fitness programs and establish and operate fitness programs in industry, clubs and communities.

If your plans are to transfer to the University of Alberta, Bachelor of Kinesiology program, it is advised to complete the Kinesiology and Sport Studies University Transfer Program as this path is most appropriate for transfer to the University of Alberta.

Students who complete the Kinesiology and Sport Studies Fitness and Health Promotion diploma program are eligible to transfer to the University of Alberta for a Bachelor of Kinesiology; however, additional course work may be required as not all courses within this program will provide transfer credit to the University of Alberta towards a Bachelor of Kinesiology.

Transfer to other programs and universities is possible, see an academic advisor. Please speak to an advisor for more information about university transfer from this particular diploma program.

Note: The Faculty of Kinesiology, Sport, and Recreation at the University of Alberta dedicates entrance into the Bachelor of Kinesiology program for 30 students transferring from the RDP Bachelor of Kinesiology Transfer program who have between 45 and 60 transferable credits and a minimum GPA of 3.0 based on the most recent minimum 24 transferable credits. Possession of the minimum average does not guarantee admission to the program and admission may be competitive based on applications.

Program Content

Year 1:

- ENGL 1219 Essay Composition and Critical Reading
- KNSS 1102 Foundations of Human Movement
- KDNC 1200 The Spectrum of Dance in Society
- KNSS 1200 Structural Anatomy
- KNSS 1204 Intro to Sociocultural Foundations of PE Leisure and Sport
- KNSS 1209 Measurement and Evaluation
- KNSS 1214 Introduction to Personal Physical Fitness
- KNSS 1250 Introduction to the Administration of Sport, Physical Activity, and Recreation Programs
- KNSS 1321 Applied Resistance Training
- Option (3 credit)

Year 2:

- KNSS 2201 Biomechanics
- KNSS 2202 Physiology of Exercise
- KNSS 2220 Introduction to Athletic Therapy
- KNSS 2240 Adapted Physical Education
- KNSS 1244 Introduction to Nutrition
- KNSS 2299 Directed Studies in Kinesiology and Sport Studies
- KNSS 1290 Metabolic Conditioning
- PSIO 2258 Elementary Physiology I
- PSIO 2259 Elementary Physiology II
- Option (3 credit)

Recommended Options are: KNSS 2203, KNSS 2205, KNSS 2312, KNSS 1253, KNSS 1260, KNSS 2307, BIOL 1217, KPED 1294, PSYC 1001, and/or INTD 2325.

If you are planning to transfer to another institution, please consult with a Red Deer Polytechnic student advisor when selecting the Option Courses in the program to ensure transferability and program suitability.

Students wishing to complete the Fitness & Health Promotion Diploma, and transfer to university, need to select the appropriate options and physical activity courses to maximize transfer credits (see an academic advisor).

The Fitness and Health Promotion Diploma Program requires the completion of the following certifications:

 requires the completion of Emergency First Aid and CPR Level C. Please note that students are responsible for any fees involved in obtaining this certification as it has not been included in tuition and fees. CSEP-CPT (Certified Personal Trainer) - Students are eligible to write the CSEP-CPT national certification examination upon completion of their Fitness & Health Promotion Diploma coursework. This is not required for successful program completion. Please note that students are responsible for any fees involved in obtaining this certification as this has not been included in tuition and fees.

Admission Requirements

Minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in:

- 1. English Language Arts 30-1 (or ENGL 095 or equivalent)
- 2. Biology 30 (or BIOL 095 or equivalent)
- 3. Subject from Group A or C (or equivalent)
- 4. Subject from Group A or C (or equivalent)
- 5. Subject from Group B, C, or Physical Education 30 (5 credit), or Recreation Leadership (REC) Advanced Level-Career and Technology (or equivalent)

*Mathematics 30-2 is acceptable for admission as a Group C subject, however only one of Mathematics 30-1 and Mathematics 30-2 may be used for admission purposes.

*Only one Language other than English is accepted for admission.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Note: After completing your diploma and if you are applying to transfer to the Faculty of Kinesiology at the University of Calgary, you must present ELA 30-1, Biology 30, Mathematics 30-1 and Chemistry 30 for admission. For the U of C - Exercise and Health Physiology Major - Math 30-1 (minimum grade of 70%) is required. Math 31 is recommended. For the U of C - Biomechanics Major - Mathematics 30-1 (minimum grade of 70%) and Math 31 are required; Physics 30 is recommended.

Note: If you are applying to the University of Alberta Bachelor of Science Kinesiology (BScKin), admission to this program requires the following high school subject requirements ELA 30-1, Chemistry 30, Mathematics 30-1, Physics 30, and one of Biology 30 or Physical Education 30 (5 credits) or approved 35 level equivalent (5 credit), including Exercise Science 35, Sports Medicine 35, or Sport Performance 35.

Other Requirements

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as

required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Graduation Requirements

You must complete all courses with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 with no grade less than D in any course to receive the Kinesiology and Sport Studies Diploma.

Related Careers

- Kinesiologist
- Coach
- Sports Program Supervisor
- Fitness Programmer
- Personal Trainer
- Recreation Therapist
- Occupational and Physiotherapist
- Civic and recreation departments
- Healthcare Agencies

Legal Assistant Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

This two-year program prepares students to work within the legal profession as a highly skilled legal assistant professional providing support to lawyers within law firms, legal departments of corporations and government agencies. Students will develop knowledge and skills in legal terminology and procedures, technology, and communication through the following learning outcomes:

- Complete processes and documents related to default judgments and contested actions, collections and chambers applications
- Complete processes, searches, documents, and letters related to a variety of real estate purchases and sales
- Create wills and enduring power of attorney, personal directives and applications for trusteeship and guardianship
- Complete applications for probate and administration
- Complete processes and documents for application for divorce, custody, access, support and matrimonial property pursuant to the various family law statutes
- Register a variety of types of businesses, and prepare and maintain a corporate minute book
- Demonstrate a basic understanding of the Canadian legal system
- Demonstrate a basic understanding of criminal law
- Identify components of contracts and assemble selected contracts
- Create messages, letters and documents with appropriate style and format, using correct grammar and spelling. Proofread and edit own work and the work of others
- Complete math calculations common to a law office
- Demonstrate technical competence related to information technology commonly used in legal environments
- Use interpersonal communication skills to promote positive client relations, resolve conflict and promote a positive team working environment
- Demonstrate initiative, attitude and positive presentation of self, appropriate to the legal environments
- Behave in an ethical manner based on the Code of Professional Conduct of the Law Society of Alberta

- Demonstrate job search skills
- Locate, evaluate, select, organize and summarize information using appropriate resources
- Identify common problems encountered in the role of legal assistant and demonstrate problem solving strategies
- Demonstrate time management and organizational skills.

Program Content

Year 1

COMM 1150 Fundamentals of College and Workplace Writing

COMM 1250 Business and Workplace Writing

LEGL 1100 Keyboarding I

LEGL 1105 Canadian Legal System

LEGL 1110 Litigation I

LEGL 1115 Litigation II

LEGL 1120 Corporate Law

LEGL 1125 Contracts

LEGL 1130 Real Estate I

LEGL 1135 Keyboarding II

LEGL 1140 Information Processing I

LEGL 1145 Criminal Law

Year 2

LEGL 2200 Professional and Interpersonal Skills

LEGL 2205 Estate Planning

LEGL 2210 Litigation III

LEGL 2215 Litigation IV

LEGL 2220 Information Processing II

LEGL 2225 Estate Administration

LEGL 2230 Real Estate II

LEGL 2233 Commercial Law

LEGL 2235 Real Estate III

LEGL 2240 Family Law

LEGL 2245 Technology Integration

LEGL 2250 Practicum

LEGL 2250 Practicum is usually completed during May and June following the second year.

Admission Requirements

A minimum of 50% in ELA 30-1 or 65% in ELA 30-2, or equivalent,

OR

A minimum score of 250 on the Reading component, 250 on the Writing component and 5 on the WritePlacer Test.

Note: Applicants are advised that both COMM 1150 and COMM 1250 are program requirements, and both must be completed to meet the Graduation Requirements.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate <u>English</u> <u>language proficiency</u> in addition to the program admission requirements.

Other Requirements

Note: It is to your advantage to have basic keyboarding and grammar before beginning the Program.

Note: Applicants are advised that they may be required to provide a Police Information Check to some agencies where they will be placed for practicum experiences. The existence of a criminal record may affect practicum placement and program completion therefore impact future employment prospects. It is each agency's or institution's decision to accept or reject a student for placement or observation experience based on the results of the Police Information Check.

Graduation Requirements

You must pass all courses and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00.

Related Careers

- Law Firms, Courthouses, Justice Departments, Crown Prosecutors Office
- Corporate Legal Departments
- Real Estate and Insurance Companies
- Land Titles
- Collection Agencies
- Municipal Government

Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) to Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN) Transition Program

Credential

Non-Credential

Duration

1 Year or less

Spring Term Admission Only

The Program

The Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) to Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN) Transition Program is an accelerated pathway designed for a current Licensed Practical Nurse wishing to become a Registered Nurse. Completion of the program will prepare the LPN to meet the admission requirements to enter Year 3 of the 4 year BScN program after which the student will eligible to write the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) required to practice as a Registered Nurse in Alberta.

Program Content

INDS 1205 Indigenous Peoples in Canada (3 credit) - Term 1

NURS 2304 Statistics and Knowledge Management (3 credit) - Term 2

NURS 2301 Evidence Informed Nursing Practice (3 credit) - Term 3

NURS 2305 Nursing Transition (3 credit) - Term 3

Program Outcomes

- Recognize the Registered Nurse's role in the continued practice of safe, ethical, competent and compassionate care.
- Analyze health research and information and its use in evidence-based practice.
- Apply skills and knowledge within the Registered Nurse scope of practice.
- Describe Indigenous perspectives and the historical and present-day impacts colonialism has on the health of Indigenous people.
- Employ effective professional communication skills appropriate for situation and context.
- Recognize personal and professional development needs and engage in continuous learning to enhance competence.

Demonstrate problem-solving skills within the role of a Registered Nurse.

University Transfer Program

Transfer into the Year 3 of the University Transfer (UT): Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program which is a collaborative program with the University of Alberta delivered at Red Deer Polytechnic.

Admission Requirements

Successful completion of an approved Practical Nurse diploma program in Alberta. Graduates from an approved Practical Nurse certificate program in Alberta are eligible to apply for prior learning.

Applicants will be offered admission on a competitive basis, based on GPA Ranking and Casper score.

Acquired an active practice license in Alberta with 4,000 hours of practice within the last 4 years as confirmed by employer letter.

Additional Requirements

Successful completion of the Casper test (situational judgment test)

Technology Requirements

Applicants are required to have either a MAC or a PC laptop that meet the following specifications and requirements:

Apple Laptop

- Minimum requirement
- MacBook Air with 1.6 GHz dual-core Intel i5 processor, 128 Gb storage solid state, 4 Gb memory
- Web camera (built-in or as peripheral)
- Microphone

Windows Laptop

- Minimum requirement
- Laptop with 2.6 GHz dual-core Intel i5 processor, 128 Gb storage, 4 Gb memory and Windows 10 operating system
- Web camera (built in or as peripheral)
- Microphone

Software

- Latest version of Adobe Flash
- Google Chrome browser
- Microsoft Word*

- Other
 - USB memory stick (Flash drive)
- * Microsoft Word is used for several purposes. Students can either purchase and install the Microsoft Word application, or access Office 365 which is provided as part of the RDC student account.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate <u>English</u> language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Graduation Requirements

Successful completion of all courses within the LPN to BScN Transition Program and have above a 2.0 GPA.

Related Careers

LPN, RN

Locksmith Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyperson Certificate

Duration

3 years (three 12-month periods) including a minimum of 1,560 hours of on the job training with a registered industry sponsor and 40 weeks of technical training (distance learning and practical shop) each year.

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit Red Deer Polytechnic Locksmith Program Costs page.

The Program

The classroom instruction component of the Locksmith Apprenticeship training program at RDP involves traditional classroom theory delivery, blended learning, as well as a variety of digital learning tools, various quizzes, examinations. There is also applied practical hands-on shop training.

As a Locksmith, you will install, adjust, and repair locks, make keys and change lock combinations. Locksmiths are employed by locksmith companies, security firms and institutions.

Locksmiths install, adjust and repair locks, make keys, and change lock combinations. They work on residential, automotive, commercial, and institutional locksets and door hardware. Locksmiths may also install and maintain more sophisticated security systems. Generally, the duties of a locksmith include:

- selling and installing high-security lock systems and key control systems, window bars, deadlocks, and keyless entry locks,
- repairing, replacing, or adjusting damaged or defective components of an entrance or exit door, including door closers, hinges, electric release mechanisms and sometimes the door itself,
- changing lock key combinations by inserting new pins into locks, and
- designing complex master key systems for industry, governments, and institutions.

Apprentices are expected to demonstrate progress in their apprenticeship program within 18 months by engaging in an activity that will lead to the completion of a period of the program.

Admission Requirements

Minimum:

• English 10-2 Math 10-3

OR

A pass mark in all five Canadian General Educational Development (GED)

OR

Canadian Adult Education Credential (CAEC) tests

OR

Entrance Exam

Recommended:

- English 30-2
- Math 30-3
- Physics 30 OR Chemistry 30 OR Science 30
- Related Career and Technology Studies (CTS) courses

Other Requirements

To learn the skills required of a Locksmith in Alberta and to be issued an Alberta Journeyman Certificate, a person must find a suitable industry employer who is willing to hire, sponsor, and train an apprentice. For more information, please visit the Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training - Locksmith webpage.

Graduation Requirements

Journeyperson Certificate is based on accumulated work experience and successful technical training outcomes.

Upon successful completion of the apprenticeship program, the apprentice will receive a journeyperson certificate and an educational credential (Diploma).

Continue Your Learning

Upon successful completion of the apprenticeship program, apprentice will receive a journeyperson certificate and an AIT Advanced Diploma educational credential.

Related Careers

To work as a Locksmith in Alberta, a person must be a Registered Apprentice or a Certified Journeyman.

Machine Learning Analyst Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

Main Campus Online

The Program

The Machine Learning Analyst Diploma program provides a flexible, industry-aligned education to help you enter the artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning (ML) workforce. This program will prepare you for entry-level jobs creating business solutions for companies of all sizes. The program focuses on developing fundamental skills in AI and ML, such as data analytics and computer programming, and will help provide you with fundamental business acumen so you can work in multi-disciplinary teams to develop competitive business solutions that are based on modern strategies.

Program Outcomes:

- 1. Identify which AI or machine learning technology to use to solve your organization's business problem.
- 2. Implement the appropriate machine learning algorithm for a given business scenario.
- 3. Evaluate an Al product development plan.
- 4. Use the AI design process model to scope and evaluate an AI product.
- 5. Transfer the mathematical concepts necessary to create models and solutions that apply to the IT field.
- 6. Prepare and explore data, define the problem, and choose the appropriate algorithm.
- 7. Integrate different interdisciplinary elements to generate results supporting decisions that deliver value to the business.
- 8. Use various tools to build data visualizations.

9. Use statistical knowledge to test the accuracy of data models.

Program Content

| Semester 1 | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MACH 1191 | Statistics I |
| MACH 1192 | Scientific and Technical Writing |
| MACH 1193 | Introduction to Computing |
| MACH 1196 | Introduction to Machine Learning and Data Science |
| MACH 1295 | Canadian Business Fundamentals |
| Semester 2 | |
| MACH 1291 | Linear Algebra I |
| MACH 1292 | Calculus I |
| MACH 1293 | Algorithms |
| MACH 1294 | Introduction to Artificial Intelligence |
| MACH 2194 | Technology Ethics and Society |
| Semester 3 | |
| MACH 2191 | Machine Learning Work Integrated Project I |
| MACH 2192 | Machine Learning I |
| MACH 2193 | Exploratory Data Analytics |
| MACH 2195 | Database Systems |
| MACH 2294 | Public Speaking for Business |
| Semester 4 | |
| MACH 2291 | Machine Learning Work Integrated Project II |
| MACH 2292 | Machine Learning II |
| MACH 2293 | Technology Business Strategy and Execution |
| MACH 2295 | Business Values and Ethics |
| MACH 2296 | Machine Deployment and Software Development |

Admission Requirements

Students applying to the Machine Learning Analyst Diploma must have a minimum of 60% in ELA 30-1 or 70% in ELA 30-2 and 50% in Mathematics 30-1 or Mathematics 30-2.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Other Requirements

This is a bring your own device program. Students will be required to obtain a laptop for completing course requirements.

Graduation Requirements

Students must receive a passing grade in each course to progress through the program. Students must pass all courses and achieve a minimum 2.0 grade point average (GPA) to qualify for graduation.

Related Careers

Students must receive a passing grade in each course to progress through the program. Students must pass all courses and achieve a minimum 2.0 grade point average (GPA) to qualify for graduation.

Materials Technician Apprenticeship

Duration

3 years; 6 weeks at RDP + minimum 1,500 hours on-the-job training

Fees

For fee information, visit Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training.

Related Careers

- Materials Technician
- Journeyperson
- Warehouse Worker

Mechanical Engineering Technology Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years at RDP

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The Mechanical Engineering Technology (MET) diploma program is designed to prepare students for high-demand careers in the rapidly growing manufacturing, petroleum, and infrastructure design industries in Central Alberta. Students will use both hands-on and theoretical approaches to learn mechanical engineering fundamentals including mathematics, solid mechanics, thermal-fluid sciences, and kinematics, blended with industry-focused topics such as automation, control, lean and computer integrated manufacturing, and reliability. Based on National Technology Benchmarks for Mechanical Engineering Technology, this program, coupled with industry experience, will lead to the Certified Engineering Technologist (CET) and Professional Technologist (PTech) designations.

Graduate Profile

Graduates of the Mechanical Engineering Technology Diploma at Red Deer Polytechnic are prepared to contribute and compete in a dynamic and changing environment and exhibit the essential qualities and attributes necessary to maintain the highest standards of the profession.

Graduates of the RDP Mechanical Engineering Diploma:

- Construct mechanical engineering drawings and drawing packages (related technical documents) for parts and assemblies.
- Employ strategies and develop documents to start, plan, execute, control
 and close projects in related knowledge areas: time, cost, quality, human
 resource, communications, stakeholders, risk, and procurement.
- Design and analyze robot arm and manipulators, select actuators, construct coordinate system for links and program robots to perform tasks.
- Construct automated systems using appropriate sensors, actuators, controllers, and software given a particular application.
- Design, simulate and implant hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power systems, and fluids circuits.

- Employ legal and professional accountabilities in the workplace such as contracts, privacy and confidentiality regulations, and any other regulatory frameworks.
- Construct parts using CNC machine based on a drawing and inspect to determine if required tolerances were met.
- Design of machine components such as gears, bearings, bolts and screws for strength requirements in consideration of various manufacturing methods.
- Design building systems such as heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC), fire protection, and piping/plumbing.
- Respect individualism, diversity, and culture.
- Locate evidence-based information appropriate to their context and needs.

Year 1

- GET 1116 Professional Communication
- MET 1103 Technology Physics
- GET 1106 Engineering CAD
- GET 1131 Technology Mathematics
- MET 1125 Material Science
- MET 1120 Statics
- MET 1130 Fluid Mechanics
- MET 1020 Fabrication and Manufacturing
- MET 1130 Fluid Mechanics
- MET 1155 Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer
- MET 1140 3D CAD

Year 2

- GET 2208 Project Management
- MET 2205 Dynamics
- MET 2220 Strength of Materials
- MET 2231 Robotics and Automation
- MET 2265 Hydraulics and Pneumatics
- GET 2204 Professional Practice
- MET 2240 CNC Manufacturing
- MET 2224 Reliability and Failure Analysis
- MET 2208 Mechanical Design
- MET 2235 Computer Integrated Manufacturing
- MET 2210 Building Systems
- MET 2258 Capstone Project

Admission Requirements Regular Admission

Minimum 65% in ELA 30-1 or ELA 30-2 or equivalent and

Minimum 60% in MATH 30-1 or 75% in MATH 30-2 or equivalent and

Minimum 60% in SCIE 30 or PHYS 30 or equivalent

OR Alternate Admission

Completion of at least one semester (or five courses) of an engineering technology or technologist diploma, or an engineering degree program within five years prior to application, from an accredited institution.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Graduation Requirements

The student must pass all courses and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00.

Related Careers

- Mechanical Engineering Technologists
- Design Technologist, Mechanical
- Automated Systems Technologist
- Manufacturing Engineering Technologist
- Robotics Technologist
- Mechanical Design Technologist

Medical Device Reprocessing Certificate

Credential

Certificate

Duration

26 Weeks

Location

Online (Program to be completed online with lab sessions to be completed on Main Campus)

The Program

Play a vital role in health care with a Medical Device Reprocessing certificate. Built around the concepts required to shine in this detail-driven field, our Medical Device Reprocessing program prepares you to write either the International Association of Healthcare Central Service Material Management exam or the Canadian Standards Association exam to become a Certified Registered Central Service Technician.

In approximately 26 weeks, you'll learn the science behind and the techniques required for the precise skills of hospital instrument sterilization. During a work-integrated learning opportunity, you'll hone your skills and understanding of what it takes to play an essential role in health care as a medical device reprocessing technician.

This certificate program is brokered from Lethbridge College.

Program Content

Required Courses

Term 1:

- MDR 1162 Microbiology
- ELCC 1213 Interpersonal Relationships
- MDR 1151 Introduction to Computers
- MDR 1150 Medical Terminology/Anatomy and Physiology
- MDR 1160 Practices Surgical Instrument Processing
- COMM 1250 Business and Workplace Writing

Term 2:

MDR 1142 MDR practicum (400 hours)

Admission Requirements

High School Diploma with ELA 30-2, ELA 30-1 or equivalent such as RDP ENGL 090 or 095; OR

19 years of age or older with ELA 30-2 or equivalent such as RDP ENGL 090, or completion of a post-secondary English course, or a placement assessment; or

Completion of at least 3 post-secondary credit courses within the past 5 years.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate <u>English</u> language proficiency.

In Program Requirements:

Students must complete a 400 hour work-integrated learning experience.

Graduation Requirements

Graduates must successfully pass all courses and achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.0.

Medical Laboratory Assistant Certificate

Credential

Certificate

Duration

Fall 29 weeks Winter 42 weeks

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The Accredited Medical Laboratory Assistant program is designed to produce health care professionals who have the basic technical and theoretical skills to work in healthcare laboratories. Their duties consist mainly of sample collection, specimen processing and various clinical laboratory procedures. Graduates will attain all the specified MLA competencies that are outlined by the Canadian Society of Medical Laboratory Science (CSMLS). They will be eligible to write the CSMLS MLA exam and obtain national certification.

Students are trained to collect, process, and prepare patient specimens, enter data, perform clerical and reception services, perform electrocardiograms and urinalysis, and carry out basic laboratory procedures. Students will demonstrate competencies required for the field in simulation labs —on campus and off-campus practicum experience.

Two Intakes Available - Fall Term (29 weeks in duration) and Winter Term (42 weeks in duration)

The Fall Term intake of the program is completed over 29 weeks. This program includes classroom, online, and laboratory courses and ends with a 7-week practicum off campus for clinical laboratory training. Learning includes daytime learning on main campus with some online learning opportunities integrated within the program as well.

The Winter Term intake of the program is completed over 42 weeks. The program includes online and laboratory courses and ends with a 6-week practicum off campus for clinical laboratory training. Learning (with the exception of the practicum) includes online learning in the evenings during the week and laboratory classes on weekends at the main campus.

Program outcomes are designed to enable successful transition to the role of the Medical Lab Assistant, assisting students to:

- Perform safe work practices according to established safety protocols, guidelines, and legislation
- Verify relevant data and patient information to ensure that appropriate specimens are collected and handled according to established protocols
- Perform pre-analytical procedures and laboratory testing on a variety of specimens according to established protocols
- Apply a variety of communication strategies, teamwork skills, and interprofessional collaboration to effectively and respectfully build positive relationships with patients/clients and other healthcare professionals
- Practice in a legal, ethical and professional manner, demonstrating conduct that protects the patient's right to a reasonable standard of care
- Apply critical thinking skills to constructively investigate, evaluate, and problem solve workflow while practicing and promoting the principles of quality management systems
- Engage in self-reflective practice to enhance empathy, respect, and appreciation of diversity

Program Content

- INTP 1104 Healthcare Communication I
- MLA 1105 Infection Control
- MLA 1114 Integrated Medical Terminology
- MLA 1117 Reagent Preparation and Medical Lab Testing
- MLA 1119 Specimen Collection and Handling
- MLA 1121 Quality Management and Urinalysis
- MLA 1122 Electrocardiograms
- MLA 1123 Professional Practice
- MLA 1124 Specimen Processing
- MLA 1125 Simulated Practicum
- MLA 1115 Clinical Practicum

Delivery Options

- Fall Accelerated | Daytime main campus with some online learning
- Winter Extended | Evenings online and weekends on main campus

Admission Requirements

1. Minimum average of 60% and no mark below 50% in: English 30-1 (or ENGL 0301 or equivalent) or 30-2 (or ENGL 0300 or equivalent), Chemistry 20 (or CHEM 0200 or equivalent), Biology 30 (or BIOL 0300 or equivalent), and Mathematics 10C (or MATH 0100 or equivalent) or Mathematics 20-2 (or MATH 0200 or equivalent).

Non-academic Requirements:

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Other Requirements

Note: Health Sciences workers are responsible to attain and maintain required health and safety certifications and maintain recommended immunization standards. As a student of a Health Sciences program you also are required to meet these standards of practice. These Health and Safety Requirements do not need to be submitted as part of your application. You are encouraged to become familiar with these requirements. See full information at Health & Safety Requirements.

Note: In order to proceed into the clinical practicum course, you must show evidence of the required specific schedule of immunization prior to program start date. A form will be provided the college.

Note: While not an admission requirement for the program, applicants are advised that they will be required to provide a Police Information Check (also known as a Criminal Record Check) including a Vulnerable Sector Check to most agencies where they will be placed for practicum experiences. The existence of police information or a criminal record may prevent practicum placement, program completion, professional licensure and therefore affect future employment prospects. It is the decision of each agency or institution to accept or reject a student for placement or observation experience based on the results of the police information check.

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Graduation Requirements

You must pass all required courses including clinical practicum and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0. Due to the changing nature of health care, students must complete all required courses within the program within 2 academic years from the term when they were first admitted.

Special Fees and Expenses

Practicum Expenses:

The RDP Medical Lab Assistant certificate program includes a 6 week (240 hour) clinical practicum placement. All students are expected to travel to clinical sites throughout the Alberta Health Services Region for their clinical practicum and are responsible for travel and living costs.

Every effort is made to consider student preferences for practicum location. However, due to practicum availability, students may be required to travel to locations outside of their preferences in the province of Alberta in order to complete the practicum requirements.

Related Careers

Medical Lab Assistant

Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistant Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The program prepares the graduate to become an Occupational and/or Physical Therapist Assistant and is delivered over five academic terms. Upon graduation, students will be prepared to work as an Occupational and/or Physical Therapist Assistant. Program outcomes are designed to enable successful transition to the role of the Occupational and/or Physical Therapist Assistant, assisting students to:

- Apply a variety of communication strategies to effectively and respectfully build positive relationships through verbal, nonverbal, written and technological means with clients, families, care providers, and other stakeholders
- Establish positive, effective, and collaborative relationships with an interprofessional team and others to achieve optimal client care.
- Manage time and prioritize competing priorities in collaboration with occupational therapists, physical therapists and support the delivery of effective and efficient practice
- Responsibly advocate, encourage change, and promote the health and wellbeing of clients, communities, and populations, while applying knowledge and influence within the OTA/PTA role
- Maintain, enhance and share knowledge, skills and attitude through selfreflective practice, relevant goal setting, networking, quality improvement, self-care, and self-directed learning to continue to be lifelong learners
- Practice in a legal, ethical and professional manner demonstrating conduct that meets expectations of members of society and the profession.
- Perform responsibly and effectively through application of evidence-based disciplinary knowledge contributing to the development, implementation and modification of treatment plans while under the supervision and in collaboration with the occupational and/or physical therapist
- Demonstrate sensitivity to the individual's culture, diversity, and abilities by establishing, developing, fostering, maintaining and bringing closure to client-centered, positive therapeutic relationships

- Collect, document and complete client records in a thorough, objective, accurate, confidential, and nonjudgmental manner. Through effective interpretation and communication of this data, students will participate in determining client progress toward specific outcomes as established in the plan of care by the Occupational Therapist and/or Physical Therapist
- Recognize and apply principles that support safety in the workplace and adhere to all guidelines, procedures, protocols and standards to ensure personal safety and contribute to the safety of others

Note: The Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistant Program at Red Deer College has been accredited by the Occupational Therapist Assistant and Physiotherapist Assistant Education Accreditation Program (OTA & PTA EAP) in collaboration with Physiotherapy Education Accreditation Canada (PEAC) and the Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists (CAOT). The status of Accreditation was awarded to the program on November 30, 2020 for the period until November 30, 2026.

Occupational Therapist Assistant and Physiotherapist Assistant Education Accreditation Program, Suite 26, 509 Commissioners Road West, London, Ontario, N6J 1Y5, (226) 636-0632, www.otapta.ca

Program Content

Year 1

- INTP 1102 Healthcare Anatomy and Physiology
- INTP 1104 Healthcare Communication I
- OPTA 1112 Healthcare and Rehabilitation
- OPTA 1117 Foundational Rehabilitation Skills
- COMM 1250 Business and Workplace Writing
- OPTA 1118 Functional Anatomy
- OTA 1105 OTA Skills I
- PTA 1100 PTA Skills I.
- OPTA 1122 Common Conditions and Function
- OPTA 1114 Concepts in Mental Health
- KNSS 307 Growth and Development
- OPTA 1130 Practicum I (Spring)

Year 2

- OPTA 2222 Complex Conditions and Function
- OPTA 2204 Sensation, Perception and Cognition
- OTA 2205 OTA Skills II
- PTA 2200 PTA Skills II
- OPTA 2215 Communication Impairment
- OPTA 2210 Professional Practice
- OPTA 2230 Practicum II.

OPTA 2330 Practicum III.

Transfer Features University of Calgary

Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistant Diploma graduates will be considered for entrance into the University of Calgary's 10 full course equivalent Bachelor of Community Rehabilitation program.

Thompson Rivers University - Open Learning

Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistant Diploma graduates will be granted a maximum of 54 transfer credits into the Bachelor of Health Science.

Transfer arrangements are different at each university and you are advised to consult the Alberta Transfer Guide, your Chairperson, academic advisors and the university to which you will transfer for more information.

Academic requirements:

A minimum of:

- 60% in ELA 30-1 (or ENGL 0301 or equivalent)
- 60% in Biology 30 or (or BIOL 0300 or equivalent)
- 50% in a 30 level math course (Math 30-1 or Math 30-2, Math 30 Applied or equivalent) or another 30 level science course

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate <u>English</u> <u>language proficiency</u> in addition to the program admission requirements.

Other Requirements

Non-Academic Requirement

 Immunization information and requirements to be completed prior to program start date and updated if required throughout the program to remain compliant with placement requirements. Requirements are posted on the School of Community, Wellness and Health's Health and Safety Requirements website.

Additional requirements

 In addition to the above requirements the applicant must provide evidence of current Heart and Stroke Foundation: Basic Life Support Provider Level and Standard First Aid. You must re-certify CPR each year. **Note:** Health Sciences workers are responsible to attain and maintain required health and safety certifications and maintain recommended immunization standards. As a student of a Health Sciences program you also are required to meet these standards of practice. These Health and Safety Requirements do not need to be submitted as part of your application. You are encouraged to become familiar with these requirements. See full information at Health & Safety Requirements.

Note: Prior to entering the program, students should have an understanding of the specific skills that will help bring them success as an occupational/physical therapist assistant.

Note: It is to your advantage to have basic computer literacy with working knowledge of word processing software.

Note: While not an admission requirement for the program, applicants are advised that they will be required to provide a Police Information Check (also known as a Criminal Record Check) including a Vulnerable Sector Check to most agencies where they will be placed for practicum experiences. The existence of police information or a criminal record may prevent practicum placement, program completion, professional licensure and therefore affect future employment prospects. It is the decision of each agency or institution to accept or reject a student for placement or observation experience based on the results of the police information check.

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Note: Students must complete a minimum of one third of their practical training in each area (OT or PT) and will be placed in a variety of therapeutic environments, which may include: hospitals, long-term care facilities, outpatient clinics, private rehabilitation clinics/services, and home care and community care services.

Graduation Requirements

You must pass all courses and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00. Due to the changing nature of health care, students must complete the program within 4 academic years from the term when they were first admitted.

Special Fees and Expenses

Note: Practicum Expenses – The RDC Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistant diploma program includes three practicum courses which are 180 hours each. Students are responsible for all expenses associated with practicum. Practicum expenses can vary depending on practicum location. Minimum costs will

be room and board, relocation costs, and travel to and from the workplace. You will require appropriate clothing or uniform attire for working with the public in a professional setting.

Note: Practicum Travel – Due to practicum availability, students may be required to travel to any location within the province of Alberta in order to complete the practicum requirements. In extreme circumstances, the College may need to delay completion of a practicum until a placement becomes available.

Note: You should be aware that there are expectations regarding professional attire, including proper footwear, in the practical portions of this program.

Related Careers

- Occupational Therapist Assistant
- Physiotherapist Assistant
- Recreation Therapy Aide
- Rehabilitation Assistant

Open Studies

Duration

Varies

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Open Studies is a program that allows you to begin your studies on a full- or part-time basis. The Open Studies program lets you take courses and explore different options in order to help you make educational and career decisions. If you need more than two academic areas of high school-level courses, you must apply to the Academic Upgrading Program.

Purposes of Open Studies

- 1. You may design a program of studies to suit your interests and needs. Open Studies is not tied to any one career, so you can take courses which appeal to you if you have the proper prerequisites. Please note that some courses are program specific and may not be available to Open Studies students.
- 2. If you do not meet admission requirements to certificate, diploma or university programs, you may complete those requirements and then apply to these programs.
- 3. If you require a high school equivalency math course from the Academic Upgrading program as part of your Open Studies program and have been out of high school math for more than one year, you will be required to take a math placement test prior to registering for the Academic Upgrading math course.

Admission Requirements

While applicants are encouraged to present the requirements below:

A minimum grade of 50% in ELA 30-1 (or equivalent, e.g. ENGL 0301) or a minimum grade of 60% in ELA 30-2 (or equivalent, e.g. ENGL 0300).

Red Deer Polytechnic will accept applications from applicants that present:

A minimum grade of 50% in ELA 30-1 or ELA 30-2 (or equivalents, e.g. ENGL 0301 or ENGL 0300).

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Related Careers

This course allows you the ability to start pursuing a career/program while upgrading, or, taking a variety of courses to find the right program that meets your career goals.

Parts Technician Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyperson Certificate

Duration

3 years (three 12-month periods) including a minimum of 1500 hours of on the job training for each year, 6 weeks of classroom instruction in the first and third years and 8 weeks of classroom instruction in the second year.

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit Red Deer Polytechnic Parts Technician Program Costs page.

The Program

The classroom instruction component of the Parts Technician Apprenticeship training program at RDP involves traditional classroom theory delivery (may include blended learning), a variety of digital learning tools, various quizzes, examinations, and applied practical hands-on shop training.

Parts technicians manage and dispense parts inventories, which may include automotive, heavy duty, farm implement, industrial, recreational vehicle, jobber, plumbing, electrical, etc. Parts technicians may be responsible for stock handling, identifying and cataloguing parts and assemblies as well as ordering, receiving, inspecting, sorting, pricing and selling, depending on business areas. The specific duties a parts technician performs depend upon the size of the wholesale, retail or warehouse distribution business and the types of parts involved. Some businesses specialize in one line of equipment such as a particular line of automotive parts; others stock parts for several makes of machinery as well as a wide variety of hardware supplies. In general, a parts technician:

- sells supplies and parts
- orders parts and keeps inventories
- receives supplies and stores them according to a prearranged system
- organizes and ships exchange parts and returns
- keeps price lists and catalogues updated
- prepares statements
- submits bills
- maintains records
- receives payments

Apprentices are expected to demonstrate progress in their apprenticeship program within 18 months by engaging in an activity that will lead to the completion of a period of the program.

Admission Requirements

Minimum:

• English 10-2 Math 10-3

or

A pass mark in all five Canadian General Educational Development (GED)

or

Canadian Adult Education Credential (CAEC) tests

or

Entrance Exam

Recommended:

- English 30-2
- Math 30-3
- Physics 30 OR Chemistry 30 OR Science 30
- Related Career and Technology Studies (CTS) courses

Other Requirements

To learn the skills required of a Parts Technician in Alberta and to be issued an Alberta Journeyman Certificate, a person must find a suitable industry employer who is willing to hire, sponsor, and train an apprentice. For more information, please visit the Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training - Parts website.

Graduation Requirements

Journeyperson Certificate is based on accumulated work experience and successful technical training outcomes.

Continue Your Learning

Apprentices may attempt the Interprovincial Exam in the final period of their apprenticeship training and, if successful, be granted a Red Seal.

Upon successful completion of the apprenticeship program, the apprentice will receive a journeyperson certificate and an educational credential (Certificate).

Related Careers

- Parts Technician
- Journeyperson
- Red Seal endorsement available
- Auto Parts Salesperson
- Parts Picker
- Warehouse Worker

Pharmacy Technician Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The Pharmacy Technician Program of Red Deer Polytechnic has been awarded Accreditation Status by the Canadian Council for Accreditation of Pharmacy Programs from January 1, 2023 - June 30, 2028. It prepares the graduate to become a Registered Pharmacy Technician (RPhT) following graduation and successful completion of the Pharmacy Examining Board of Canada (PEBC) certification process and the Alberta College of Pharmacy (ACP) registration process. Details regarding registering as a Pharmacy Technician in the province of Alberta can be found by accessing the Alberta College of Pharmacy's website (https://abpharmacy.ca/)

RDP has been educating Pharmacy Technicians since 1976 and graduates are highly sought after by employers. This diploma program is delivered over five academic terms.

Program outcomes are designed to enable successful transition to the role of the Pharmacy Technician, assisting students to:

- Communicate effectively and respectfully to build positive relationships through verbal, nonverbal, written and technological means with patients, co-workers and other health care providers.
- Practice in a legal, ethical and professional manner demonstrating conduct that meets expectations of members of society and the profession.
- Accurately manage and perform technical and distributive tasks expected of a pharmacy technician.
- Build collaborative relationships within the pharmacy and health care teams to optimize patient safety and meet patient health care needs and improve health outcomes.
- Perform job related tasks in a safe and effective manner that ensures quality and patient safety while using professional judgment as to which tasks can be performed independently or in collaboration with a pharmacist.

 Maintain, enhance and share knowledge, skills and attitude through selfreflective practice, use of available learning resources, networking and selfdirected learning to continue to be a lifelong learner.

Program Content

Year 1:

Fall and Winter term

- PHTD 1100 Professional Role and Ethics
- PHTD 1105 Pharmacology Fundamentals
- PHTD 1110 Foundations of Pharmacy
- PHTD 1115 Pharmacy Calculations
- PHTD 1120 Jurisprudence
- PHTD 1125 Pharmacotherapeutics I
- PHTD 1130 Pharmacy Computer Systems
- PHTD 1135 Dispensing I
- PHTD 1140 Preparation for Practice I
- INTP 1102 Healthcare Anatomy and Physiology
- INTP 1104 Healthcare Communication I
- PHTD 1104 Medical Terminology

Year 2:

Fall, Winter and Spring term

- PHTD 2200 Non-Prescription and Complementary Therapies
- PHTD 2205 Non-Sterile Compounding
- PHTD 2210 Aseptic Technique
- PHTD 2215 Hospital/Institutional Practice
- PHTD 2220 Community Health Project
- PHTD 2225 Pharmacotherapeutics II
- PHTD 2226 Pharmacotherapeutics III
- PHTD 2231 Community Pharmacy Practicum
- PHTD 2232 Hospital Pharmacy Practicum
- PHTD 2235 Dispensing II
- PHTD 2240 Preparation for Practice II

Note: Due to the rapidly changing nature of pharmacy and health care, students must complete both practicum courses within one academic year of completing the other required courses. Students unable to meet this timeline may have to repeat courses as deemed necessary. Practicum courses are designed to be completed on a full-time basis due to the number of required hours in each practicum block.

Transfer Features

Thompson Rivers University - Open Learning - Graduates of RDP's Pharmacy Technician Diploma will be granted a maximum of 54 transfer credits into the Bachelor of Health Science.

Transfer arrangements are different at each university and you are advised to consult the Alberta Transfer Guide, your Associate Dean, academic advisors and the university to which you will transfer for more information.

Academic Requirements

1. Academic requirements:

High School Diploma or GED with a minimum of 50% in each course with an overall average of 60% in:

- Biology 30 (or BIOL 0300 or equivalent)
- Chemistry 20 (or CHEM 0200 or equivalent)
- ELA 30-1 (or ENGL 0301 or equivalent) or ELA 30-2 (or ENGL 0300 or equivalent)
- Mathematics 30-1 (or MATH 0301 or equivalent) or Mathematics 30-2 (or MATH 0300 or equivalent)

OR

Successful completion of a Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy degree.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Admission into a CCAPP-accredited pharmacy technician program should be limited to candidates who provide documentation of one of the following as evidence of language proficiency:

- Language proficiency test results that meet the NAPRA Language Proficiency Requirements for Licensure as a Pharmacy Technician in Canada (TOEFL minimum score of 91 internet based or IELTS Academic minimum score of 6.5 overall, with at least 6.0 on each band score or MELAB minimum score of 81 overall, with at least 80 on each band score); or
- 2. Graduation from a high school in Canada with three consecutive, first language English or French courses/credits; or
- 3. Graduation from a Collège d'enseignement général et professionnel (CEGEP) in Quebec with three consecutive, first language English or French courses/credits; or
- 4. An undergraduate degree from a university in Canada, whose instruction was provided in English or French.

(For more information, please consult the Language Proficiency Requirements for Licensure as a Pharmacy Technician in Canada released by the National Association of Pharmacy Regulatory Authorities.)

2. Non-Academic program requirements:

Students should possess basic computing skills and have the ability to use word processing software.

In order to proceed into practicum courses, you must show evidence of the required specific schedule of immunization prior to program start date. A form will be provided by the college. Some students may require additional immunizations or testing in order to be eligible for particular practicum placements.

Other Requirements

Note: Applicants are required to have either a MAC or PC laptop that meet the following specifications:

Apple Laptop Minimum Requirement: MacBook Air with 1.6 GHz dual-core Intel i5 processor, 128 GB storage solid state, 4 Gb memory. Web camera (built in or as peripheral) and Microphone.

Windows Laptop Minimum Requirement: Laptop with a 2.6 GHz dual-core Intel i5 processor, 128 GB storage, 4 Gb memory and Windows 10 operating system. Web camera (built in or as peripheral) and Microphone.

Software: Latest version of Adobe Flash, Google Chrome browser, *Microsoft Word.

*Microsoft World is used for several purposes. Students can either purchase and install the Microsoft Word application, or install the free software client to use a Red Deer Polytechnic virtual desktop with the full Microsoft Office Suite of applications.

Note: The program is designed to be completed full-time in 2 years. If student specific circumstances require a change in the program schedule, registration in laboratory courses may depend on space within the course. Registration in laboratory courses may be delayed if course is full and thus will delay program completion.

Note: Sterile/Aseptic compounding requires compliance with the requirements set forth by the NAPRA standards for pharmacy compounding of sterile preparations. These standards have specific requirements for garments and restrictions on personal adornments including, but not limited to, jewelry, makeup, nails, permanent tattoos, and piercings that students must comply with in order to perform sterile compounding both in their sterile course and in their practicum placement. Sterile compounding also requires significant hand dexterity and the ability to work with the hands for extended periods of time. If you are concerned about these requirements, please contact program faculty as not meeting these standards will hinder your ability and complete the program successfully.

Note: Failure to provide evidence of completed immunization will prevent students from entering practicum placements. Students are responsible for any fees involved with the assessment or administration of immunizations.

Note: Health Sciences workers are responsible to attain and maintain required health and safety certifications and maintain recommended immunization standards. As a student of a Health Sciences program you also are required to meet these standards of practice. These Health and Safety Requirements do not need to be submitted as part of your application. You are encouraged to become familiar with these requirements. See full information at Health & Safety Requirements.

Note: Prior to entering the program, students should have an understanding of the specific skills that will help bring them success as a pharmacy technician. Please refer to More Program Information for details regarding these skills.

Note: Students will be required to successfully complete a keyboarding assessment and obtain at least 30 wpm. Testing will be provided at RDP. Students must pass this assessment by December 1st of their first year of studies in the program as this is a prerequisite for the second term of studies. Students should begin preparing for this assessment upon admission to the program.

Note: Applicants should be aware that good manual dexterity and vision is essential for some of the tasks performed by pharmacy technicians. Applicants should also be able to stand and sit for extended periods of time, be able to lift items with weights up to 10 kilograms, communicate and perform effectively in stressful and busy situations both independently and with other students/coworkers. Please speak to program faculty if any of these qualifications are of concern.

Note: While not an admission requirement for the program, applicants are required to provide a Police Information Check (also known as a Criminal Record Check) including a Vulnerable Sector Check to most agencies where they will be placed for practicum experiences. The existence of police information or a criminal record may prevent practicum placement, program completion, and professional licensure and therefore affect future employment prospects. It is the decision of each agency or institution to accept or reject a student for placement or observation experience based on the results of the police information check.

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Graduation Requirements

The student must pass all courses and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00. Due to the changing nature of pharmacy and health care, students must complete the program within 4 academic years from the term to which they were first admitted.

Special Fees and Expenses

Note: Practicum Expenses - The RDP Pharmacy Technician diploma program includes a 4 week (160 hours) community pharmacy practicum placement and a 5 week (200 hours) hospital pharmacy practicum placement. Practicum expenses can vary depending on practicum location. Minimum costs will be room and board, relocation costs, and travel to and from the workplace. You will require appropriate clothing or uniform attire for working with the public in a professional setting.

Note: Practicum Travel - While every effort is made to consider student preferences for practicum location due to practicum availability students may be required to travel to locations outside of their preferences in the province of Alberta in order to complete the practicum requirements. In extreme circumstances, the institution may need to delay completion of a practicum placement until a placement becomes available.

Related Careers

Pharmacy Technician

Plumber Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyperson Certificate

Duration

4 years (four 12-month periods) including a minimum of 1560 hours of on the job training and 8 weeks of classroom instruction (total of 240 hours) in each of the 4 years.

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit Red Deer Polytechnic Plumber Program Costs page.

The Program

The classroom instruction component of the Plumber Apprenticeship training program at RDP involves traditional classroom theory delivery (may include blended learning), a variety of digital learning tools, various quizzes, examinations, and applied practical hands-on shop training.

Plumber's plan, install and service plumbing systems, fixtures, piping equipment and controls. These piping systems may be used to transport water, waste, gases, or hot liquids.

On a typical construction job, plumbers do the roughing in after the frame and roof of a new building are in place. In other words, they:

- study the building plans and specifications to determine the layout for the plumbing and other materials,
- locate and mark the positions for connections and fixtures.
- cut holes through walls and floors to accommodate pipes,
- select the type and size of pipe required and measure, cut, thread, bend, clamp, solvent cement, or solder pipe,
- assemble and install valves and fittings,
- join pipe sections and secure them in position,
- · test pipe systems for leaks, and
- install underground storm sanitary and water piping system.

Apprentices are expected to demonstrate progress in their apprenticeship program within 18 months by engaging in an activity that will lead to the completion of a period of the program.

Upon successful completion of the apprenticeship program, the apprentice will receive a journeyperson certificate and an educational credential (Advanced Diploma).

Admission Requirements

Apprenticeship and Industry Training (AIT) Entrance Requirements Recommended Path:

- ELA 30-2
- Math 30-3
- Physics 30 or Chem 30 or Science 30
- Related CTS courses

OR

Minimum Requirements:

- ELA 20-2
- Math 20-3
- Science 10

OR

A pass on all five Canadian GED tests

OR

Successful completion of AIT's entrance exam

Other Requirements

To learn the skills required of a Plumber in Alberta and to be issued an Alberta Journeyman Certificate, a person must find a suitable industry employer who is willing to hire, sponsor, and train an apprentice. For more information, please visit the Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training – Plumber webpage.

Graduation Requirements

Journeyperson Certificate is based on accumulated work experience and successful technical training outcomes.

Continue Your Learning

Apprentices may attempt the Interprovincial Exam in the final period of their apprenticeship training and, if successful, be granted a Red Seal.

Related Careers

Applicants with an Alberta or recognized trade certificate in one of the following trades may be eligible for credit towards their apprenticeship or Trades Qualifier program requirements.

- Gasfitter Class A
- Sprinkler Systems Installer
- Steamfitter-Pipefitter

Practical Nurse Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

Main Campus Campus Alberta Central

The Program

The RDP Practical Nurse program is available at Prairie College campus in Three Hills. Please contact Prairie College for information.

The Practical Nurse program at RDP will engage learners in the study of health, illness, interdisciplinary collaboration, and the nursing process. Learners will graduate the program prepared to write the Canadian Practical Nurse Registration Exam, enabling them to work across varied and exciting areas within the healthcare system.

Program Content

Year 1

- PN 1052 Nursing Foundations
- INTP 1104 Healthcare Communications I
- PN 1078 Role and Scope of the Practical Nurse
- ENG 1219 Essay Composition and Critical Reading
- INTP 1083 Anatomy and Physiology
- PN 1080 Pathophysiology
- PN 1077 Pharmacology
- PN 1059 Health Assessment
- PN 1081 Nursing Foundations II
- PN 1060 Gerontology Nursing
- PN 1082 Mental Health Nursing
- Elective
- PN 1063 Residential Care Clinical

Year 2

- PN 2065 Nursing Foundations III
- PN 2067 Pharmacology II
- PN 2068 Acute Clinical Care
- PN 2070 Maternity and Pediatric Nursing

- PN 2071 Community Health Nursing
- PN 2079 Interprofessional Leadership
- PN 2075 Comprehensive Practicum

Note: Students who withdraw or fail a clinical course in the Practical Nurse program (PN 1063, PN 2068, and PN 2075) will be required to complete INTP 2303 prior to the next attempt of the clinical course.

Note: Students who unsuccessfully attempt any PN course twice will be required to withdraw from the program.

Note: All requirements for graduation must be met within five years of the first nursing course used toward the diploma.

Admission Requirements

In order to be admitted to the program the student must meet the following academic requirements:

- 60% in ELA 30-1
- 60% in Biology 30
- 50% in Math 30-1 or 30-2 OR 60% in Math 30 Applied or 20-1 OR 70% in Math 20-2

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Note: Indigenous applicants to the Practical Nurse program, go to Program Admission Features below for more information.

Note: Health Sciences workers are responsible to attain and maintain required health and safety certifications and maintain recommended immunization standards. As a student of a Health Sciences program you also are required to meet these standards of practice. These Health and Safety Requirements do not need to be submitted as part of your application. You are encouraged to become familiar with these requirements. See full information at Health & Safety Requirements.

Recognition of Prior Learning/Experience

Nursing courses from other programs will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis for prior learning. Students who are transferring into the program or students who have been out of the clinical area for an extended period of time may be required to pass a competency screen prior to admission to the program.

Other Requirements

CAC Locations and Part-time Study | Contact <u>Academic Advising</u> for more information.

Immunization to be completed prior to program start date. In addition to the above requirements the student must provide evidence of current CPR certification at the Health Care Provider Level. You must re-certify each year.

Note: Applicants are required to have either a MAC or a PC laptop that meet the following specifications:

Apple Laptop

- Minimum requirement
- MacBook Air with 1.6 GHz dual-core Intel i5 processor, 128 Gb storage solid state, 4 Gb memory
- Web camera (built in or as peripheral)
- Microphone

Windows Laptop

- Minimum requirement
- Laptop with 2.6 GHz dual-core Intel i5 processor, 128 Gb storage, 4 Gb memory and Windows 10 operating system
- Web camera (built in or as peripheral)
- Microphone

Software

- Latest version of Adobe Flash
- Google Chrome browser
- Microsoft Word *

Other

- USB memory stick (Flash drive)
- 2 Micro SD cards and SD card reader

Note: While not an admission requirement for the program, applicants are advised that they will be required to provide a Police Information Check (also called a Criminal Record Check) including a Vulnerable Sector Check to most agencies where they will be placed for practicum experiences. The existence of police

^{*} Microsoft Word is used for several purposes. Students can either purchase and install the Microsoft Word application, or install the free software client to use a Red Deer Polytechnic virtual desktop with the full Microsoft Office Suite of applications.

information or a Criminal Record may prohibit practicum placement, program completion, and professional licensure and therefore affect future employment prospects. It is the decision of each practicum agency to accept or reject a student for placement based on the results of the police information check.

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Note: Practicum Travel - While every effort is made to consider student preferences for practicum location due to practicum availability students may be required to travel to locations outside of their preferences in the province of Alberta to complete the practicum requirements. These locations are located throughout the province of Alberta and students are required to provide their own transportation. (Please note practicum refers to either clinical or preceptorship courses).

Continuation Requirements

Students who withdraw or fail a clinical course in the Practical Nurse program (PN 1063, PN 2068 and PN 2075) will be required to complete INTP 2303 prior to the next attempt of the clinical course.

Students who unsuccessfully attempt any PN course twice will be required to withdraw from the program on the following courses: PN 1052, PN 1078, PN 1080, PN 1077, PN 1059, PN 1060, PN 1081 PN 1082, PN 1063, PN 2065, PN 2067, PN 2068, PN 2070, PN 2071, PN 2079 or PN 2075.

Graduation Requirements

You must pass all required courses and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0.

All requirements for graduation must be met within five years of the first nursing course used toward the diploma.

Program Admission Features

The Practical Nurse Diploma program at Red Deer Polytechnic recognizes the need to facilitate access to post-secondary education for both Indigenous and non-Indigenous learners. In order to facilitate greater participation of Indigenous learners the Practical Nurse program has designated two seats per campus for applicants who are Status Indian/First Nations, Non-status Indian/First Nations, Metis or Inuit. Should no Indigenous applicants apply and meet the admission requirements for the designated seats, they will be released after June 1st for the Fall (September) term and October 1st for the Winter (January) term of each year to qualified applicants on the waitlist if one exists for the program.

In accordance with the Constitution Act, 1982, Part II, Section 35(2) the applicant must meet the definition of Indigenous as an Indian, Inuit, or Métis person of Canada, or a person who is accepted by one of the Indigenous peoples of Canada as a member of their community.

Indigenous applicants must meet the admission requirements for the program as outlined in the Academic Calendar and qualify for a designated seat by:

- Self-identifying as an Indigenous applicant on the Application for Admission.
- Providing proof of Indigenous ancestry.

Proof of Indigenous ancestry (one of the following):

- Certified copy of a Status or Treaty card, Metis membership card, Nunavut Trust Certificate card, roll number or any other proof accepted by Inuit communities.
- Proof that an ancestor's name has been entered in: the Indian Register according to the Indian Act, band list of an individual band or the Inuit roll.
- Written confirmation of Indigenous ancestry from Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada.
- Statutory Declaration by an applicant attesting to Indigenous ancestry with supporting documentation.

Other forms of proof may also be considered at the discretion of the Registrar.

Related Careers

- Licensed Practical Nurse
- Crisis Counsellor
- Health Educator
- Surgical Nurse
- Critical Care Nurse

Pre-Health Sciences Certificate

Credential

Certificate

Duration

1 year

Location

Main Campus Online

The Program

Are you interested in a career in a health or wellness related field, but not sure which program you would like to study? Or perhaps you are interested in one of the Certificate or Diploma programs in Health Sciences at Red Deer Polytechnic, but do not meet the admission requirements.

This program was created for a variety of learners in mind:

- learners who do not meet the requirements for their preferred Health Care program;
 - this program will provide the opportunity to increase current GPA and/or acquire pre-requisites;
- learners who are interested in a health career have the opportunity to explore concepts related to health and health care, and
- learners will be able to employ effective study, writing, information literacy and digital literacy skills to prepare for health and wellness programs.

Graduates of this program will be eligible to apply for the reserved 10% of seats in the below pathway programs:

- Medical Lab Assistant Certificate
- Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistant Diploma
- Pharmacy Technician Diploma
- Practical Nurse Diploma

The program credit load (22 credits) has been designed to ensure students are eligible for student loan funding and allow for completion of additional academic upgrading courses such English, Chemistry and Science equivalents required for admission to a pathway program.

Program Outcomes:

- 1. Demonstrate effective communication skills and discuss their influence/application in health and wellness fields.
- 2. Examine the roles of a variety of health care professionals in the Canadian health care system.
- 3. Recognize healthy lifestyle behaviours for personal and professional health and wellness.
- 4. Employ effective study, writing, information literacy and digital literacy skills to prepare for health and wellness programs.
- 5. Examine scientific knowledge (math, biology, anatomy and physiology) related to practice in health and wellness programs.
- 6. Appraise personal level of suitability for further study in health and wellness programs.
- 7. Examine concepts central to the provision of quality care in Canada: legislation, ethics, culture, equity, health promotion, and evidence informed care.
- 8. Describe the knowledge, skills, attitudes and behaviours that reflect professionalism in the health and wellness fields.
- 9. Practice self-reflection, critical thinking, and inquiry.

Program Content

HSCI 1100 - Health Sciences I

HSCI 1101 - Health Sciences II

HSCI 1105 - Personal Health and Wellness

HSCI 1110 - Mathematics for Health Professions I

HSCI 1111 - Mathematics for Health Professions II

HSCI 1115 - Biology for Health Professions

INTP 1102 - Health Care Anatomy and Physiology

Admission Requirements

Minimum of

- 50% in ELA 30-1 or 30-2
- 50% in Biology 20
- 65% in Mathematics 10C or 50% in Math 30-1, 30-2, 30 Applied, 20-1, 20-2 or 20 Applied

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency.

Note: The following programs have designated seats for admission of graduates of the Pre-Health Sciences Certificate program provided all other admission requirements are met. The programs specified below have designated at least 10% of their total first year seats.

Additional Requirements for Pathway Programs

| Program | Sciences | 60% in ELA 30-1 or equivalent | Chemistry 20 or | School Diploma or | NAPRA English Language Proficiency |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Medical Laboratory Assistant Certificate | yes | | yes | | |
| Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistant Diploma | yes | yes | | | |
| Pharmacy Technician Diploma | yes | | yes | yes | yes |
| Practical Nurse Diploma | yes | yes | | | |

Note: Admission to a pathway program is not guaranteed. Admission to programs is based on a first qualified, first admitted or competitive, based on grade point average, basis. Please note the additional admission requirements for your pathway below.

Other Requirements

Note: Applicants are required to have either a MAC or a PC laptop that meet the following specifications: Laptop requirements:

Apple Laptop

Minimum requirement

MacBook Air with 1.6 GHz dual-core Intel i5 processor, 128 Gb storage solid state, 4 Gb memory

Web camera (built in or as peripheral)

Microphone

Windows Laptop

Minimum requirement

Laptop with 2.6 GHz dual-core Intel i5 processor, 128 Gb storage, 4 Gb memory and Windows 10 operating system

Web camera (built in or as peripheral)

Microphone

Software

Latest version of Adobe Flash Google Chrome browser Microsoft Word *

Other

USB memory stick (Flash drive)

* Microsoft Word is used for several purposes. Students can either purchase and install the Microsoft Word application, or install the free software client to use a Red Deer Polytechnic virtual desktop with the full Microsoft Office Suite of applications.

Graduation Requirements

Students must pass all courses, and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0.

Related Careers

This certificate does not lead directly to employment. However, graduates of the Pre-Health Sciences Certificate program will have had learning experiences to equip them to make informed decisions about which health-related career they would like to pursue and the opportunity to appraise their own interest in and suitability for a career in health and wellness. Upon successful completion of the program, they may have earned some post-secondary credit and will possess the Mathematics and Biology admission requirements to be eligible to apply for a high demand RDP health-related certificate or diploma program.

Social Work Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

The Program

Students may apply for the program on a full or part-time basis, application requirements and the application process are the same for each stream. Program planning will take place with students during the registration process.

The mission of the Social Work Diploma Program at RDP is to graduate ethical and compassionate social workers committed to anti-oppressive practice and social justice.

Social workers are trained to 'help people help themselves'. The focus of social work is on the interactions between people and their social environment. The program examines how to help people meet the demands of daily life by helping to increase their access to resources, services and opportunities as individuals or within their communities. Students will learn to identify gaps and challenges in those systems, and ways in which they can be addressed.

Objectives of the program are:

- To provide a two-year diploma program in Social Work that prepares students with the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed for jobs in beginning social work positions.
- To prepare students to continue their education in a Bachelor of Social Work program.

Program Content

Year 1

- SOWK 1201 Social Work Practice I
- SOWK 1202 Social Work Practice II
- SOWK 1204 Ethics in Social Work Practice
- SOWK 1207 Introduction to Social Welfare
- SOWK 1209 Field Work I
- SOWK 1212 Preparation for Practice
- SOWK 1214 Reconciliation through Social Work
- SOCI 1260 Sociological Concepts and Perspectives
- PSYC 1001 Principals of Psychology I
- PSYC 1002 Principals of Psychology II

- English or Communication Option
- English or Communication Option

Year 2

- SOWK 2301 Social Work Practice with Families
- SOWK 2304 Social Work Practice with Groups and Communities
- SOWK 2306 Leadership in Social Work
- SOWK 2307 Social Policy
- SOWK 2308 Field Work II
- SOWK 2309 Field Work III
- SOWK 2312 Current Trends and Issues Social Work
- SOWK 2315 Social Work Research
- SOCI 1261 Canadian Society
- Option* (3 credits)
- Option* (3 credits)

*One of your two options must include one of PSYC 2653, PSYC 2655 or PSYC 2657. This course may be taken in either the fall or winter term in second year. Options may not include high school equivalency courses. If you plan to transfer to a university, choose courses which are transferable.

Transfer Features

The RDP Social Work Diploma can be transferred to a Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) degree with the University of Calgary or Mount Royal University.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements:

No mark below 50% in:

- 1. ELA 30-1 (or ENGL 095 or equivalent) or ELA 30-2 (or ENGL 090 or equivalent) AND
- 2. Social Studies 30-1 (or SOST 095 or equivalent) or Social Studies 30-2 (or equivalent) or Aboriginal Studies 30 (or equivalent).

OR

Completion of College Board Placement (Accuplacer) testing with a minimum score of 250 on the Reading component, 250 on the Writing component and 5 on the WritePlacer Test.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Non-academic Requirements

Once it has been determined that you have met the academic requirements above, a package of materials will be available to you online which includes:

- 1. Details for a personal essay.
- 2. Documentation of a minimum of 100 hours of volunteer work OR 3 months full-time employment experience. The purpose of the volunteer OR employment experience is exposure to the human services field. The volunteer hours should be completed with one organization. Your main function must involve contact with the population the organization serves, and one reference letter needs to be completed by the employment or volunteer supervisor. For further information, view this program's Application Volunteer Requirements.
- Details concerning three required reference letters (one of which must come from the supervisor of the volunteer work or employment context noted above).
- 4. Information regarding an interview with a Social Work faculty member; this interview is required as part of admission.

Please complete and submit the personal essay, reference letters and documentation of volunteer/work experience hours to the Office of the Registrar.

Scheduling of interviews for all completed application packages received by February 14th will begin February 17th. Completed applications will continue to be accepted after February 14th until all seats are filled.

Other Requirements

Note: While not an admission requirement for the program, applicants are advised that they will be required to provide a Police Information Check or Vulnerable Sector Check to most agencies where they will be placed for practicum experiences. The existence of a criminal record may prevent practicum placement, program completion, professional licensure and therefore affect future employment prospects. It is the decision of each agency or institution to accept or reject a student for placement or observation experience based on the results of the criminal record check. Students should be prepared for approximately \$50 to \$75 in extra expense to acquire these documents.

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Note: Increasingly, social work practice in many social services agencies requires workers to work extended hours of operation. Many agencies now provide a variety of programs associated with their services that operate on evenings or weekends. Students need to be prepared to work during non traditional business hours if placed in these agencies.

Note regarding university transfer: While students may enter the SOWK Diploma program without English 30 or ELA 30-1, those intending to transfer to a university program are advised to complete English 30 or ELA 30-1 before entering the program. This will enable you to take university transferable English courses in your first year. Students who enter the program without English 30 or ELA 30-1 may take English 30 (or equivalent) upon admission to Social Work but may not complete the Diploma within four terms. English 30 or ELA 30-1 is not credited toward Diploma requirements.

Graduation Requirements

You must pass all course requirements and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00.

Related Careers

- Social Worker
- Upon completion of the Social Work Diploma Program, graduates are eligible to apply for registration with the Alberta College of Social Workers.

Career and Life Skills

- Communication
- Ethical standards
- Ethical practice
- Cultural Empathy
- Working with, and helping serve, diverse populations
- Project Management/Organization
- Interpersonal and Teamwork Skills
- Leadership
- Advocacy
- Conflict Resolution

Sprinkler Systems Installer Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyperson Certificate

Duration

4 years (four 12-month periods) including a minimum of 1600 hours of on the job training and 8 weeks of classroom instruction (240 hours) in each of the first 3 years, and a minimum of 1800 hours of on-the-job training in the fourth year.

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit <u>Red Deer Polytechnic Sprinkler System Installer Program Costs.</u>

The Program

The classroom instruction component of the Sprinkler System Installer Apprenticeship training program at RDP involves traditional classroom theory delivery (may include blended learning), a variety of digital learning tools, various quizzes, examinations, and applied practical hands-on shop training.

Sprinkler systems installers fabricate, install, test, maintain, inspect, and repair sprinkler systems on commercial and industrial sites. To install wet and dry pipe sprinkler systems, carbon dioxide, chemical and foam extinguishing systems, standpipe and hose systems and fire pump systems, installers: read and interpret engineered drawings and specifications to determine layout requirements,

- select the type and size of pipe required and arrange the piping to provide fire protection,
- install clamps, brackets, and hangers to support the piping system and sprinkler and fire protection equipment,
- join and connect pipes and piping sections to related piping systems, tanks, mains, pumps, compressors, and control equipment using various pipe joining methods.
- test systems for leaks using air or water pressure,
- inspect, maintain, and repair piping, fixtures and controls including hydrant, pump and sprinkler head connections, and
- may prepare cost estimates for clients.

Apprentices are expected to demonstrate progress in their apprenticeship program within 18 months by engaging in an activity that will lead to the completion of any period of the program.

Upon successful completion of the apprenticeship program, the apprentice will receive a journeyperson certificate and an AIT educational credential (Diploma).

Admission Requirements

Apprenticeship and Industry Training (AIT) entrance requirements recommended path:

- ELA 30-2
- Math 30-3
- Physics 30 or Chem 30 or Science 30
- Related CTS courses

OR

Minimum requirements:

- ELA 20-2
- Math 20-3
- Science 10

OR

A pass on all five Canadian GED tests

OR

Successful completion of AIT's entrance exam

Graduation Requirements

Journeyperson Certificate is based on accumulated work experience and successful technical training outcomes.

Continue Your Learning

Apprentices may attempt the Interprovincial Exam in the final period of their apprenticeship training and, if successful, be granted a Red Seal Endorsement.

Related Careers

Applicants with an Alberta or recognized trade certificate in one of the following trades may be eligible for credit towards their apprenticeship or Trades Qualifier program requirements.

- Gasfitter Class A
- Gasfitter Class B
- Plumber
- Steamfitter-Pipefitter

Steamfitter/Pipefitter Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyperson Certificate

Duration

The term of apprenticeship for a steamfitter–pipefitter is 4 years (four 12-month periods) including a minimum of 1560 hours of on the job training and 8 weeks of classroom instruction (240 hours) in each of the four years.

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit Red Deer Polytechnic Steamfitter/Pipefitter Program Costs page.

The Program

The classroom instruction component of the Steamfitter/Pipefitter Apprenticeship training program at RDP involves traditional classroom theory delivery (may include blended learning), a variety of digital learning tools, various quizzes, examinations, and applied practical hands-on shop training.

Steamfitter/Pipefitters lay out, assemble, fabricate, maintain, and repair piping systems which carry water, steam, chemicals, or fuel used in heating, cooling, lubricating and other processes.

To install a typical piping system in a commercial building or industrial plant, steamfitter–pipefitters:

- study blueprints, drawings, and specifications to determine the type of pipe and tools to use, and lay out the sequence of tasks,
- sometimes make detailed sketches for pipe and equipment fabrication and installation, as required,
- measure, cut, thread, groove, bend, assemble and install metal, plastic and fiberglass pipes, valves, and fittings,
- join pipe sections, related equipment and secure in position,
- use testing equipment to check systems for leaks.

Apprentices are expected to demonstrate progress in their apprenticeship program within 18 months by engaging in an activity that will lead to the completion of any period of the program.

Admission Requirements

Apprenticeship and Industry Training (AIT) Entrance Requirements Recommended Path:

- ELA 30-2
- Math 30-3
- Physics 30 or Chem 30 or Science 30
- Related CTS courses

OR

Minimum Requirements:

- ELA 20-2
- Math 20-3
- Science 10

OR

A pass on all five Canadian GED tests

OR

Successful completion of AIT's entrance exam

Graduation Requirements

Journeyperson Certificate is based on accumulated work experience and successful technical training outcomes.

Continue Your Learning

Apprentcies may attempt the Interprovincial Exam in the final period of their apprenticeship training and, if successful, be granted a Red Seal Endorsement.

Upon successful completion of the apprenticeship program, apprentice will receive a journeyperson certificate and an AIT educational credential (Advanced Diploma)

Related Careers

Those authorized to perform the restricted activities of this designated trade include:

- Sponsored Apprentices
- Certified Journeypersons

University Arts Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 Years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The two-year University Arts Diploma offers students the opportunity to learn about the issues and people shaping their world through a holistic approach to knowledge that is interdisciplinary in emphasis and chronologically broad in its topics. Students are able to determine their futures through a focus on general University Arts, which allows students to concentrate on a particular area of interest within the Humanities (English, History/Classics, Philosophy) and Social Sciences (Anthropology, Communications, Economics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology) or through one of three thematic specializations—Global Perspectives; Science and Society; Culture, Societies, and Gender—that centre on timely themes and subjects.

With a choice of pathways, resulting in a University Arts Diploma, students are able to concentrate on what matters to them while gaining transferable knowledge and skills that will give them a leg up in an ever-uncertain future. In an age where intricate problems do not respond to traditional solutions, the ability to think beyond disciplinary boundaries, offer critical analysis, craft well-considered assessments, supported by adaptive thinking in pursuit of solutions, will be the foundation for students' further educational goals or employment aspirations.

Please note: all students apply to the University Arts Diploma. Following Admission, students may, if they choose, declare a specialization in Year 1 or Year 2 prior to graduation. Specializations are noted on transcripts. Students who choose not to specialize, or who do not meet the requirements of a specialization, will graduate with the same University Arts Diploma (without a specialization noted on their transcripts).

Program Outcomes

- 1. Recognize the provisional nature, inherent complexity, and ambiguity of knowledge.
- 2. Acknowledge a variety of critical and theoretical approaches to local and global issues and identify the strengths and weaknesses of these approaches.

- 3. Engage in scholarly inquiry, both independently and collaboratively, to identify and investigate questions of a theoretical and applied nature using appropriate disciplinary methodologies and sources.
- 4. Integrate knowledge and perspectives across disciplinary boundaries.
- 5. Demonstrate intellectual integrity and academic accountability.
- 6. Recognize reasonable objections to positions one endorses and to the arguments one uses to support their own position when presenting oral and written arguments.
- 7. Acknowledge the diverse social, cultural, and historical forces that shape identities and values and examine personal and cultural diversity.
- 8. Analyse and interpret historical and contemporary events, texts, and data within disciplines.
- 9. Demonstrate collaborative, independent, and inclusive attitudes and practices.

Program Content

60 credits of university-transferable course-work including:

36 Core Credit Requirements - all students take within their 60 credit University Arts Diploma, the following 36 Core Diploma Requirements:

- ENGL 1219 (3 credits)
- 2 Science Options (6 credits)
- 2 Humanities Options (6 credits)
- 2 Social Sciences Options (6 credits)
- 1 Indigenous Course Option (3 credits, chosen from a list)
- 1 Wellness Option (3 credits, chosen from a list)
- 3 University Transfer Course Options (9 credits)

Students also take:

24 Credit Requirements for the Diploma (8 courses)

- For the University Arts Diploma (non-specialization), students will take 24 credits (8 x 3 credit courses) with 4 courses (12 credits) from Humanities and 4 course (12 credits) from Social Sciences.
- For specializations, students will take 24 credits (8 x 3 credit courses) in the chosen area of specialization (from an approved list).

At least 21 of the 60 credits (7 courses) must be at the second-year or higher level.

Catalogue of Courses for the Thematic Streams

Planning Note for Students:

- Please be advised that not all courses listed in a stream are offered every year. Students are advised to plan their program pathway and registration in consultation with the timetable published each spring to ensure program completion.
- Courses listed in streams may have pre-requisites or course-specific requirements. Students are advised to plan accordingly. Pre-requisite courses may be selected in Term 1 or Term 2 and would count as junior Humanities or Social Science requirements.

Global Perspectives Stream:

Today's world is linked through commerce, culture, and crisis, to name only three elements of globalization. This interconnectedness can be a cause of great optimism but also of great unease for the citizens of nations that form the global community. In this Diploma Stream explore the historical and contemporary issues of an interrelated world, from the perspective of various humanities and social sciences disciplines, and learn that the questions arising from globalization have deep roots.

(Choose 8 courses from the following list)

First Year Courses:

ANTH 1201: People and Culture ANTH 1204: Global Citizenship

ART 1201: Art History I ART 1203: Art History II

CLAS 1209: Ancient Greece and Rome

FILM 1202: Film History

HIST 1207: Early Modern World, 1450-1789

HIST 1208: The World since 1789 HIST 1209: Medieval World History

PHIL 1201: Values and Society

POLI 1201: Introduction to Political Science

POLI 1283: Global Issues

Senior Courses:

ANTH 2321: Survey: Latin America ANTH 2327: Cultures in Global Context

ANTH 2361: Mesoamerica and Central America ANTH 2370.1: Special Topics: Ancient Civilizations

ART 2305: Art History ART 2306: Art History

CLAS 2320: Roman History

COMM 2321: Special Topics (depending on the topic)

COMM 2341: New Media and Society ECON 2323: International Economics

ECON 3325: International Trade

ECON 2327: International Money and Finance ENGL 2312: Contemporary Canadian Literature

ENGL 2335: English Literature Pre 1700 ENGL 2336: English Literature Post 1700

ENGL 2347: Victorian Period

ENGL 2371: Topics in Canadian Literature ENGL 2391: Topic in International Literature

ENGL 2395: Topic in Shakespeare

HIST 2314: Wartime Europe, 1900-1945 HIST 2315: Cold War Europe, 1945-1991

HIST 2334: Modern English Society

HIST 2351: The British Empire

HIST 2361: The United States to 1865 HIST 2362: The United States since 1865

HIST 2363: American Civil War in Context

PHIL 2345: Early Modern Philosophy

PHIL 2355: Philosophy of the Environment

POLI 2308: Political Thought to 1550

POLI 2309: Political Thought since 1550

POLI 2388: Global Trade I POLI 2389: Global Trade II

SOSI 2305: Selected Topics in Sociology

Science and Society Stream:

Discover how humanity's collective and evolving understanding of reality is increasingly enlightened by the pursuit of scientific knowledge. Students can choose from a variety of courses exploring the ongoing and historical development of the sciences, their philosophical assumptions and methodological commitments, their social significance, and their value commitments. Course work will also explore the way in which science transforms social, political, economic, environmental, and culture factors as well as the ways in which the sciences, themselves, are shaped by those factors.

(Choose 8 courses from the following list)

First Year Courses:

ANTH 1200: People and Biocultural Evolution

PHIL 1202: Knowledge and Reality

PHIL 1221: Critical Thinking

Senior Courses:

ANTH 2306: Archaeology

ANTH 2309: Biological Anthropology ANTH 2330: Technology and Culture COMM 2341: New Media and Society COMM 2381: Communications History

ENGL 2387: Topics in Literature and Society (if topic is appropriate)

ENGL 2393: Science Fiction

HIST 2325: Science and Religion since 1500 HIST 2330: History of Health and Healing

PHIL 2323: Philosophy of Mind

PHIL 2355: Philosophy of the Environment

PHIL 2364: Philosophy of Science

PHIL 2386: Bioethics

PHIL 2399: Technology and Computing

POLI 2324: Politics of Healthcare PSYC 2105: History of Psychology PSYC 2241: Social Psychology PSYC 2391 Health Psychology

SOSI 2305: Selected Topics in Sociology SOCI 2374: Sociology of Health and Illness

Culture, Societies, and Gender Stream:

Cultural perspectives on gender have profoundly shaped past societies and changing views on gender and sexuality continue to transform our lives today. By analyzing gender through a multi-disciplinary theoretical framework, students will investigate gender and sexuality as understood in both historical and contemporary contexts, and reflect upon a variety of social, moral, political, and economic issues.

(Choose 8 courses from the following list)

First Year Courses:

ANTH 1201: People and Culture

COMM 1271: Introduction to Communication Theory

PHIL 1201: Values and Society

SOCI 1260: Introduction to Sociology

SOCI 1261: Canadian Society

Senior Courses:

ANTH 2307: Cultural Anthropology ANTH 2308: Linguistic Anthropology ANTH 2327: Cultures in Global Context ANTH 2331: Anthropology of Gender COMM 2371: Critical Media Studies ENGL 2364: Literary Theory: Contexts

ENGL 2387: Topics in Literature and Society ENGL 2389: Topic in Women's Literature

HIST 2327: The European Witch Craze

HIST 2334: Modern English Society

HIST 2357: Gender & Sexuality in History

PHIL 2348: Gender and Sexuality PHIL 2364: Philosophy of Science

POLI 2309: Political Thought Since 1550

PYSC 2247: Psychology of Gender

PSYC 2367: Human Sexual Behaviour

SOCI 2371: Sociology of Families SOCI 2301: Sociology of Gender

SOCI 2344: Mass Media & Popular Culture

SOCI 2365: Social Stratification

Delivery Options

The University Arts Diploma may be taken several different ways. Students may attend part-time or full-time on the RDP campus or online. Depending on course selections and specializations, it may be possible to complete the University Arts Diploma online.

Transfer Features

The University Arts Diploma provides numerous transfer pathways. Please see an Advisor about your goals and options.

Admission Requirements

Minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in:

a. ELA 30-1 or equivalent (e.g. ENGL 0301)

b. Four (4) courses from Groups A, B, or C (Social Studies 30 and a 30-level Language Other than English highly recommended), with no more than one course from Group B.

OR

Alternate Admission

a. ELA 30-1 or equivalent (e.g. ENGL 0301)

b. One (1) course from Group A, B or C.

Note: Some universities require Math 30-1 for admission or as a prerequisite for required courses. Transfer students are responsible for learning the specific admission, progression, and prerequisite requirements of their programs.

Note: Students will be admitted to the Arts University Diploma. Following Admission, students may, if they choose, declare a specialization (which will be noted on their transcripts). Students who do not declare or who do not meet the criteria for a specialization will receive the Arts Diploma without specialization.

Specializations can be declared in Year 1 or Year 2 prior to applications for graduation.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Other Requirements

No additional requirements. Though not required as part of the Admission, students are advised that access to a computer for completing assignments and assessments in courses is necessary.

Graduation Requirements

- 60 credits of university-transferable course work meeting progression requirements, as above, with at least 21 credits at the senior level (2000 or above)
- Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 with a passing grade of at least "D" in each course
- Note, "D" grades may not transfer to all universities
- Students must meet RDP Residency Requirement

Related Careers

- Non-profit and NGO sectors
- Sales
- Banking
- Office Administrator or Administrative work
- Career options are varied. These diplomas are knowledge-based diplomas that will give job applicants
- a recognized credential while also allowing currently employed students to advance their careers through credential attainment.

University Science Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 Years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The University Sciences Diploma at Red Deer Polytechnic is a two-year diploma program emphasizing contemporary concepts and practical scientific skills applicable to both field and laboratory settings. The University Sciences Diploma will prepare graduates for transition into a four-year Bachelor of Science degree program, for admission to professional schools requiring a minimum of two years of undergraduate studies, and for entry into the workforce in science-related fields.

Program Outcomes

- 1. Demonstrate competency in analytical methods.
- 2. Identify one's own strengths and weaknesses in relation to areas of study and future growth.
- 3. Develop basic scientific research projects using appropriate research methods and ethics.
- 4. Communicate scientific knowledge clearly and succinctly through oral, visual, and written formats to diverse audiences.
- 5. Demonstrate collaborative, independent, and inclusive attitudes and practices integrating multidisciplinary perspectives and approaches.
- 6. Demonstrate professional conduct in all aspects of individual and team-based work.
- 7. Describe creative solutions to problems that impact society by drawing from scientific theories.
- 8. Explain natural principles and phenomena using knowledge from the biological sciences, physical sciences, mathematics, humanities, and social sciences.

9. Recognize the place of Indigenous knowledge and perspectives in scientific study.

Program Content Year One

| Course Number | Title | Academic Credits |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| BIOL 1217 | Introduction to Cell Biology | 3 |
| BIOL 1218 | Evolution and Biological Diversity | 3 |
| CHEM 1211 | General Chemistry I | 3 |
| CHEM 1212 | General Chemistry II | 3 |
| ENGL 1219 | Essay Composition and Critical Reading | 3 |
| MATH 1202 | Introduction Calculus I | 3 |
| PHYS 1205 | Introductory Physics I | 3 |
| STAT 1251 | Introductory Statistics | 3 |
| XXX | Humanities Elective | 3 |
| XXX | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Year 2

| Course Number | Title | Academic Credits |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| BIOC 2393 | Fundamentals of Biochemistry | 3 |
| CHEM 2351 | Organic Chemistry I | 3 |
| SCIE 2101 | Contemporary Issues in Science | 3 |
| XXX | Indigenous Studies Elective | 3 |
| XXX | Wellness Elective | 3 |
| Five (5) of: | | |
| BIOL 2317 | Molecular Genetics and Heredity | 3 |
| BIOL 2318 | Principles of Ecology | 3 |
| BIOL 2301 | Molecular Cell Biology | 3 |
| BIOL 2352 | Animal Physiology | 3 |
| BIOL 2360 | Principles of Microbiology | 3 |
| BIOL 2351 | Anatomy of Vertebrates | 3 |
| BIOL 2370 | Molecular Genetics | 3 |

Transfer Features

The current ACAT articulation agreements will remain in place, providing our students the option to transfer out from RDP after one year of studies or after completion of the diploma program.

Admission Requirements

Students applying to the program must have a minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in Biology 30, Chemistry 30, ELA 30-1, and Mathematics 30-1.

Note: Students will be admitted to the University Sciences Diploma. Following Admission, students may, if they choose, declare a specialization (which will be noted on their transcripts). Students who do not declare or who do not meet the criteria for a specialization will receive the Diploma without specialization. Specializations can be declared in Year 1 or Year 2 prior to application for graduation.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Other Requirements

For international students requiring academic upgrading or missing equivalencies to the required courses, an alternative pathway will allow them to take necessary courses to satisfy the admission requirements while still completing the program within two years.

Graduation Requirements

General requirements:

- 60 course credits in university-transferable course work meeting progression requirements, as above, with at least 21 credits at the Senior Level (2000 or above)
- minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 with a grade of at least "D" in each course (not that "D" grades may not transfer to all universities)
- · students must meet RDP residency requirements

Specific credit requirements:

45 course credits in Science:

- 7 junior level courses (BIOL 1217, BIOL 1218, CHEM 1211, CHEM 2112, MATH 1202, PHYS 1205, STAT 1251)
- 3 senior level courses (BIOC 2393, CHEM 2351)
- 5 senior level BIOL courses

3 course credits in a Wellness Studies elective

3 course credits in an Indigenous Studies elective

9 course credits in Arts and Humanities:

- ENGL 1219
- Humanities elective
- Social Science elective

Note: Humanities electives can be selected from university-level courses in the following: Classics, English, History, Philosophy, specific Fine Arts (Acting, Creative Art, Drama, Music or Visual Art) or General Humanities.

Related Careers

The proposed diploma program will prepare graduates for several distinct paths. Following the completion of their diploma, students will be able to complete their studies in an undergraduate Bachelor of Science program, pursue admission into a professional program, or enter directly into the workforce. The biological sciences are integral to a variety of disciplines and lead to diverse career paths. As such, graduates with a University Science diploma program may pursue entrylevel employment in numerous sectors: health, energy, agriculture, forestry, industry, and education.

The proposed diploma program may appeal to learners seeking an additional postsecondary credential. For example, secondary school teachers may be interested in this diploma to increase the courses they are able to instruct while employees in a variety of sectors may see a benefit to increasing their scientific knowledge.

University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - Anthropology

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

2 years at RDP2 years at most universities

Location

Main Campus

The Program

For a general discussion of the B.A. program, click here.

Anthropology is the study of humankind and the human experience from its beginnings to the present day. RDP special interests include Archaeology, Cultural and Biological Anthropology, Human Evolution, Latin American Ethnography, Anthropology of Technology, Ancient Civilizations, Ancient Mesoamerica and Central America.

Program Content

The below schedule is a general pattern that transfers to the University of Alberta, the University of Calgary, and the University of Lethbridge. Check the Alberta Transfer Guide for transfer credit information.

Suggested Year 1 Pattern

- ANTH 1200 & ANTH 1201 (6 credits)
- ENGL 1219 & ENGL 1220 (6 credits)
- Open Options (15 credits)
- Science Option (3 credits)

Suggested Year 2 Pattern

Refer to Academic Advising Planning Guides.

University Transfer Program

RDP offers the first two years of the Bachelor of Arts program. For the most current university program and transfer information, see the Planning Guides.

Related Careers

- Advertising
- Government and Civil Service
- Research
- Retail Sales
- Administration
- Law Enforcement and Corrections
- Counselling
- Industrial Relations
- International Relations
- Public Relations
- Management
- Radio and Television
- Journalism
- Urban Planning
- Publishing and Printing
- Languages and Linguistics
- Armed Forces
- Writing
- Consulting
- Social Services
- Museum Curation
- Artist/Illustrator

Graduates may also go on to professional studies (for example in fields such as law, business, education, etc.) or may continue to graduate studies (for a Master's or Doctoral program) in Anthropology.

B.A. graduates generally have superior skills in conceptual analysis, evaluation and critical reasoning, leadership motivation, and interpersonal and communication skills.

University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - Communications Studies

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

2 years at RDP2 years at most universities

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Communications Studies provides an awareness of the impact of media, understanding of research and practice involving media, and research and practice in discourse.

University Transfer Program

RDP offers the first two years of the Bachelor of Arts, Major in Communications Studies. For the most current university program and transfer information, see the Planning Guides.

Transfer Features

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for transfer features.

Admission Requirements

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for admission requirements.

University of Calgary

Students starting a BA in Communications Studies transfer to the University of Calgary. Check the Alberta Transfer Guide for transfer credit information. Suggested Year 1 Pattern

- COMM 1271, COMM 2341 or 2369, & COMM 2375 or COMM 2383 (9 credits)
- ENGL 1219 & ENGL 1220 (6 credits)
- Open Options (12 credits)
- Science Option (3 credits)

Suggested Pattern Year 2

Refer to Academic Advising Planning Guides

Related Careers

A degree in Communications Studies provides students with skills and knowledge that can apply across a variety of professional situations, from the corporate world to the not-for-profit sector to academic institutions.

The following list provides some career areas that draw Communication Studies graduates for employment:

- Advertising
- Counselling
- Industrial Relations
- Public Relations
- Management
- Radio and Television
- · Publishing and Printing
- Journalism
- Languages and Linguistics
- Writing
- Consulting
- Social Services
- Government and Civil Service
- International Relations
- Banking and Finance
- Research
- Investment Dealing
- Retail Sales
- Administration
- Law Enforcement and Corrections
- Real Estate
- Recreation
- Armed Forces
- Insurance
- Urban Planning

Graduates may also go on to professional studies (in fields such as law, business, education, etc.) or may continue to graduate studies (in a Master's or Doctoral program) in Communication Studies or another academic discipline such as Sociology or Women's Studies.

B.A. graduates generally have superior skills in conceptual analysis, evaluation and critical reasoning, leadership motivation, and interpersonal and communication skills.

University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - Economics

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

2 years at RDP2 years at most universities

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Economics studies how households, businesses and governments make choices about how to allocate scarce resources in order to best satisfy individual and social wants. The tools of economics can be used to analyze issues as diverse as unemployment, inflation, globalization, discrimination, environmental issues, taxation, health care and professional sports. Each year courses are offered in microeconomics and macroeconomics, and in selected fields such as money and banking, labour economics, international economics, sports economics, development economics, and industrial organization.

Program Content

The below schedule is a general pattern that transfers to the University of Alberta, the University of Calgary, and the University of Lethbridge. Check the Alberta Transfer Guide for transfer credit information.

Suggested Pattern Year 1

- ECON 1201 & ECON 1202 (6 credits)
- ENGL 1219 & ENGL 1220 (6 credits)
- MATH 1202 or 1203 (3 credits)
- Open Options (12 credits)
- Science Option (3 credits)

Suggested Pattern Year 2

Refer to Academic Advising Planning Guides.

University Transfer Program

RDP offers the first two years of the Bachelor of Arts program. For the most current university program and transfer information, see the Planning Guides.

Transfer Features

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for transfer features.

Admission Requirements

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for full admission requirements.

Math 30-1 is essential for success in pursuing a B.A. major in Economics. If you do not have Math 30-1, you may pursue the equivalent course during your first year at RDP. For further information, see an Academic Advisor.

Related Careers

The following careers are open to graduates with a BA in Economics. Some may require additional training or certification in the specific field:

- Securities Broker
- Commodities Broker
- Financial Manager
- Insurance Agent
- Banker
- Credit Analyst
- Investment Analyst
- Researcher
- Auditor
- Sales Representative
- Real Estate Agent
- Financial Planner
- Government Policy Analyst
- Economic Development Officer

Many BA graduates pursue further degrees in professional fields (such as law or business administration) or graduate degrees in Economics (MA or PhD degree). The following careers are open to graduates with such degrees:

- Professor
- Research Economist
- Lawyer
- Accountant
- Business Administrator
- Regional/Urban Planner

B.A. graduates generally have superior skills in conceptual analysis, evaluation and critical reasoning, leadership, motivation, and interpersonal and communication skills.

University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - English

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

2 years at RDP2 years at most universities

Location

Main Campus

The Program

RDP offers courses that range from Shakespeare to Indigenous literature, expository to creative writing, national literatures to popular genres, allowing you to learn practical skills while acquiring cultural knowledge.

Program Content

The below schedule is a general pattern that transfers to the University of Alberta, the University of Calgary, and the University of Lethbridge. Check the Alberta Transfer Guide for transfer credit information.

Suggested Year 1 Pattern

- ENGL 1219 & ENGL 1220 (6 credits)
- Open Options (21 credits)
- Science Option (3 credits)

Suggested Year 2 Pattern

Refer to Academic Advising Planning Guides.

University Transfer Program

RDP offers the first two years of the Bachelor of Arts program. For the most current university program and transfer information, see the Planning Guides.

Transfer Features

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for transfer features.

Admission Requirements

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for full admission requirements.

Related Careers

The study of English develops the skills you require in the workplace-creative problem solving, accurate research, persuasive writing, and confident public speaking. It may lead to jobs in any of the following areas:

- Advertising
- Government and Civil Service
- Research
- Administration
- Public Relations
- Management
- Radio and Television
- Journalism
- Publishing & Printing
- Languages and Linguistics
- Writing
- Consulting

Graduates may also go on to professional studies (for example, in fields such as law, business, education, etc.) or may continue to graduate studies (for a Master's or Doctoral program) in English.

B.A. graduates generally have superior skills in conceptual analysis, evaluation and critical reasoning, leadership, motivation, and interpersonal and communication skills.

University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - General

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

2 years at RDP

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The objective in all programs is to provide you with the basis of a liberal arts education which will allow you to transfer to universities offering a Bachelor of Arts degree program.

In most cases, you will major in one of the subjects listed below. By declaring a major, you are simply stating your intent to pursue a comprehensive study of that subject area. Some university programs require you to declare a minor, which represents a second subject you will study in some depth as well.

Majors

You are required to complete a major in the Bachelor of Arts degree. A major includes a certain number of courses taken in one field of study. Generally, about half of the courses taken in a four year degree will be chosen from the major field. This number will vary according to your choice of major and the university you attend.

Majors available at RDP are Anthropology, Communications, Economics, English, History Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

Honours

Honours programs are designed to prepare students particularly well for advanced study at the Master's or Doctoral level in the major field of interest. High standards of performance are required in Honours programs. Most universities offer Honours programs in the same fields as the Majors listed above. You should consult with an Academic Advisor for details.

Course Load: Full-time or Part-time Study:

The Bachelor of Arts program is open to full-time students and part-time students. A full-time student will take at least 3 courses per term (minimum 9 credits), with 5 (15 credits) being the normal full load. Extra courses represent special burdens and may result in poor academic performance. A student will be permitted to take

more than 5 courses in a term only under exceptional circumstances and with the approval of an Academic Advisor. Part-time students take 1 or 2 courses per term.

University Transfer Program

RDP offers the first two years of the Bachelor of Arts program. Students have the ability to transfer to a multitude of institutions after one or two years of study at Red Deer Polytechnic. For institutions within Alberta, transfer agreements exist and students can see how RDP courses transfer to specific universities using the Transfer Alberta website.

For students looking at transferring outside of Alberta, there are many possibilities. While no formal transfer agreements exist outside of Alberta, the Bachelor of Arts program is quite versatile and easily transferable.

Please contact the School of Arts & Sciences for more information regarding transferring to other institutions within Alberta or outside of the province.

Admission Requirements

1. Minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in:

a. ELA 30-1

b. 4 courses from Groups A, B, or C (Social Studies 30-1 and a 30-level Language Other than English highly recommended), with no more than one course from Group B

Note: Some universities require Math 30-1 for admission or as a prerequisite for required courses. Transfer students are responsible for learning the specific admission, progression, and prerequisite requirements of their programs.

OR

2. Mature Student

You must be 19 years of age or older, out of high school at least one full year before the program starts, and have a minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in:

a. ELA 30-1

b. Subject from Group A, B, or C

OR

3. Successful completion of one year of a diploma program and Associate Dean approval.

Students should be aware of the following:

- whether or not Math 30-1 is required for admission or as a prerequisite varies depending on transfer destination
- students without Math 30-1 may limit their eligibility to some majors or institutions
- this recommendation applies only to Bachelor of Arts majors available at RDP and Math 30-1 specifically. For other 30-level admission or prerequisite requirements, or for admission to other degrees, please refer to the appropriate university calendar.

Deficiencies in High School Course Requirements

If you are eligible for admission but need high school equivalency courses, see an Academic Advisor.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Graduation Requirements

You must pass 20 term university transfer courses or a minimum of 60 credit hours, and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 to receive an RDP Diploma in University Transfer Studies.

Related Careers

Bachelor of Arts degrees are integral to and support a variety of disciplines and careers. As such, graduates play a critical role in contributing to Canada's knowledge-based economy across numerous sectors: health, human services, business, politics, industry and education. The following list of potential occupations for students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts reflects the broad range of possible careers for graduates of the program.

- Psychologist
- Lawyer
- Research and Analytics
- Roles in Municipal, Provincial and Federal Government
- Post-Secondary Professor
- Economist
- Human Resources
- · Parole/Probation Officer
- Mental Health Counselor
- Rehabilitation Counselor
- Freelance Writer
- Author

University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - History

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

2 years at RDP2 years at most universities

Location

Main Campus

The Program

History is the analysis of the human past. Courses are offered in three main areas: Canadian, European and British. RDP special interests include Western Canadian history, British Empire and Commonwealth, Modern British social history and Modern Europe. First year courses include Classics, Medieval, Early Modern World, and Modern World.

Note: While there are no prerequisites for second year History courses, students are encouraged to learn the fundamentals of historical writing and research in first year courses.

Program Content

The below schedule is a general pattern that transfers to the University of Alberta, the University of Calgary, and the University of Lethbridge. Check the Alberta Transfer Guide for transfer credit information.

Suggested Year 1 Pattern

- ENGL 1219/ENGL 1220 (6 credits)
- Any 2 of HIST 1207, HIST 1208, HIST 1209, CLAS 1209 (6 credits)
- Science requirement (3 credits)
- Options (15 credits)

Suggested Year 2 Pattern

Refer to Academic Advising Planning Guides.

University Transfer Program

RDP offers the first two years of these degree programs:

Bachelor of Arts

Bachelor of Arts (Honours)

For the most current university program and transfer information, see the Planning Guides.

Transfer Features

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for transfer features.

Admission Requirements

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for full admission requirements.

Related Careers

- Advertising
- Government and Civil Service
- Research
- Administration
- Law Enforcement and Corrections
- Public Relations
- Management
- Radio and Television
- Recreation
- Journalism
- Urban Planning
- Publishing & Printing
- Armed Forces
- Writing
- Consulting
- Museum
- Archivist

Graduates may also go on to professional studies (for example in fields such as law, business, education, etc.) or may continue to graduate studies (for a Master's or Doctoral program) in History.

B.A. graduates generally have superior skills in conceptual analysis, evaluation and critical reasoning, leadership motivation, and interpersonal and communication skills.

University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts – Philosophy

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

2 years at RDP2 years at most universities

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Philosophy is the study of thought and reasoning, with special application to abstract and conceptual areas of enquiry typically outside of the fields of the sciences, such as the Nature of Reality or Moral Values.

Program Content

The below schedule is a general pattern that transfers to the University of Alberta, the University of Calgary, and the University of Lethbridge. Check the Alberta Transfer Guide for transfer credit information.

Suggested Pattern Year 1

- ENGL 1219/ENGL 1220 (6 credits)
- PHIL 1201 (3 credits)
- PHIL 1202 (3 credits)
- Science requirement (3 credits)
- Open options (15 credits)

Suggested Year 2 Pattern

Refer to Academic Advising Planning Guides.

University Transfer Program

RDP offers the first two years of the Bachelor of Arts program. For the most current university program and transfer information, see the Planning Guides.

Transfer Features

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for transfer features.

Admission Requirements

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for transfer features.

Related Careers

- Administration
- Government and Civil Service
- Research
- Management
- Journalism
- Publishing
- Computing and Information Technology
- Ethics Practitioner (Hospital, Business)

Graduates may also go on to professional studies (for example in fields such as law, business, education, etc.) or may continue to graduate studies (for a Master's or Doctoral program) in Philosophy.

B.A. graduates generally have superior skills in conceptual analysis, evaluation and critical reasoning, leadership motivation, and interpersonal and communication skills.

University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - Political Science

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

- 2 years at RDP
- 2 years at most universities

Location

-Main Campus

The Program

Political Science is the study of politics and government, the location and use of power in society, and quests for human betterment.

Program Content

The below schedule is a general pattern that transfers to the University of Alberta, the University of Calgary, and the University of Lethbridge. Check the Alberta Transfer Guide for transfer credit information.

Suggested Year 1 Pattern

- ENGL 219/ENGL 220 (6 credits)
- POLI 201/POLI 283 and/or POLI 223 (6-9 credits)
- Science requirement (3 credits)
- Open Options (12-15 credits)

Suggested Year 2 Pattern

Refer to Academic Advising Planning Guides.

University Transfer Program

RDP offers the first two years of the Bachelor or Arts program. For the most current university program and transfer information, see the Planning Guides.

Transfer Features

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for transfer features.

Admission Requirements

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for full admission requirements.

University of Lethbridge

Suggested Year 2 Pattern

- Sr POLI (3 credits)
- POLI 308 or POLI 309 (3 credits)
- POLI 320 (6 credits)
- Open Options (18 credits)

Related Careers

- Law
- Government and Civil Service
- Radio and Television
- Education
- Research
- Journalism
- Armed Forces
- Consulting
- Industrial Relations
- Law Enforcement and Corrections
- Urban Planning
- Banking and Finance
- Social Services
- Administration
- Recreation
- Investment Dealing
- Advertising
- Public Relations
- Management
- Counselling
- Real Estate
- Insurance
- · Publishing and Printing
- Languages and Linguistics
- Writing
- Retail Sales

Graduates may also go on to graduate studies (for a Master's or Doctoral program) in Political Science.

Liberal Arts graduates generally have superior skills in conceptual analysis, evaluation and critical reasoning, leadership motivation, and interpersonal and communication skills.

University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts - Psychology

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

2 years at RDP2 years at most universities

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Psychology is the study of mental processes and behavior. RDP special interests include: memory and attention, social psychology, physiological psychology, and anomalous experiences.

Program Content

The below schedule is a general pattern that transfers to the University of Alberta, the University of Calgary, and the University of Lethbridge. Check the Alberta Transfer Guide for transfer credit information.

Suggested Year 1 Pattern

- ENGL 1219/ENGL 1220 (6 credits)
- PSYC 1260/PSYC 1261 (6 credits)
- Science requirement (3 credits)
- Options (15 credits)

Suggested Year 2 Pattern

Refer to Academic Advising Planning Guides.

Transfer Features

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for transfer features.

Admission Requirements

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for full admission requirements.

Please note that students who plan to transfer to either the UofC or UofA will require either Math 30-1 or Math 30-2 by the time they enter the second year of the program.

Related Careers

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for full admission requirements.

Please note that students who plan to transfer to either the UofC or UofA will require either Math 30-1 or Math 30-2 by the time they enter the second year of the program.

University Transfer: Bachelor of Arts – Sociology

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

2 years at RDP2 years at most universities

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Sociology is the study of the organization of society and how individuals make sense of their lives and experiences. As an academic discipline, Sociology provides powerful insights into why and how people organize themselves and behave as they do, at work and at play, in families, groups, communities, organizations, and societies. Special interests at RDP include demography, health and wellness, aging, mass media, and popular culture, gender, families, crime and justice, social stratification, poverty, and inequality.

Program Content

The below schedule is a general pattern that transfers to the University of Alberta, the University of Calgary, and the University of Lethbridge. Check the Alberta Transfer Guide for transfer credit information.

Suggested Year 1 Pattern

- ENGL 1219/ENGL 1220 (6 credits)
- SOCI 1260/SOCI 1261 (6 credits)
- Science requirement (3 credits)
- Options (15 credits)

Note: students seeking admission to the UofA's Bachelor of Arts Criminology program should include PSYC 260/PSYC 261 and a Language other than English (RDP offers French courses) in the first year of their program. See the U of A BA Planning Guide for details.

Suggested Year 2 Pattern

Refer to Academic Advising_Planning Guides.

University Transfer Program

RDP offers the first two years of the Bachelor of Arts program. Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for transfer features.

Transfer Features

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for transfer features.

Admission Requirements

Visit the Bachelor of Arts page for admission requirements.

Related Careers

- Research
- Urban Planning
- Social Services
- Government and Civil Service
- Community Development
- Healthcare Services
- Advertising
- Administration
- Criminal Justice system
- Counselling
- Industrial Relations
- Public Relations
- Management
- Radio and Television
- Recreation
- Journalism
- Consulting

Graduates may also go on to professional studies (for example, in fields such as law, medicine, business, education, clinical therapy, etc.) or may continue to graduate studies (for a Master's or Doctoral program) in Sociology.

B.A. graduates generally have superior skills in conceptual analysis, evaluation and critical reasoning, research, leadership motivation, and interpersonal skills, cross-cultural/cultural competency skills, observational and decision-making skills, and problem-solving skills.

University Transfer: Bachelor of Commerce

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

1 year at RDP + 3 years at U of C **OR** 2 years at RDP + 2 years at most universities

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Prepare for further studies in Business and Commerce with the University Transfer: Bachelor of Commerce program. This one-year transfer program will provide you with foundational skills and knowledge in business and economics, as well as meet pre-professional general liberal education requirements.

Many universities in Alberta and across Canada provide students with the opportunity to transfer into their 4-year business degree programs. At Red Deer Polytechnic, students may complete the first year of the undergraduate business degree programs offered at the University of Alberta, the University of Calgary, Athabasca University or other Canadian universities.

It is important to carefully follow the requirements for the program you are seeking to transfer to (consult an Academic Advisor and consult with the university you are seeking transfer to when selecting your courses). For course-by-course transfer agreements, please see the <u>Transfer Alberta</u> website.

Most universities have enrollment quotas. You must compete for admission. A GPA of 3.00 or higher is recommended.

Note: Students interested in completing a 4-year business degree at Red Deer Polytechnic should register in the Bachelor of Business Administration program.

University Transfer Program

One-and Two-Year University Transfer Program

For the most current university program and transfer information, see the Planning Guides in Academic Advising.

Transfer Features

Most universities have enrollment quotas. You must compete for admission. A GPA of 3.00 or higher is recommended. For course by course transfer agreements, please see the <u>Transfer Alberta</u> website.

Admission Requirements

- 1. Minimum average of 60% and no mark below 50% in:
 - 1. ELA 30-1
 - 2. Math 30-1

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Graduation Requirements

You must pass 20 term university transfer courses or a minimum of 60 credit hours, and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 to receive a Diploma in University Transfer Studies.

Alberta School of Business, Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

All applicants must complete one year of pre-professional studies in order to apply to the program.

Suggested Pattern of Courses Year 1:

- BUS 306/BUS 307 (6 credits)
- ECON 201/ECON 202 (6 credits)
- ENGL 219/ENGL 220 (6 credits)
- MATH 202 or MATH 203 (3 credits)
- Three Non-Business Options (9 credits)

Suggested Pattern of Courses Year 2:

- ACCT 202/ACCT 204 (6 credits)
- BADM 132 (3 credits)
- BUS 303 (3 credits)
- BUS 310 (3 credits)
- BUS 311 (3 credits)
- Four Non-Business Options (12 credits)

This program will vary slightly depending on the major chosen.

University of Calgary, Haskayne School of Business, Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Entry to the BCom Program at U of C requires 6 half-courses (18 credits) of preprofessional studies.

Suggested Pattern of Courses Year 1:

- BUS 306/BUS 307 (6 credits)
- ECON 201/ECON 202 (6 credits)
- ENGL 219/ENGL 220 (6 credits) OR
- ENGL 219 & PHIL 201 (6 credits) OR

- ENGL 219 & Junior Humanities Option (6 credits) OR
- ENGL 219 & Fine Arts Option (6 credits)
- MATH 202 OR MATH 203 (3 credits)
- One Junior Science* (3 credits)
- One Junior Social Science Option (3 credits)
- Two Junior Non-Commerce Options (6 credits)

Note: All courses which you intend to submit to U of C for admission requirements must be completed by the end of winter term of the year of application.

University of Lethbridge, Faculty of Management, Bachelor of Management Applicants who have completed three or more transferable semester courses at one or more post-secondary institutions will be considered for admission as New Transfer applicants.

Suggested Pattern of Courses Year 1:

- BUS 306 (3 credits)
- ECON 201/ECON 202 (6 credits)
- ENGL 219/ENGL 220 (6 credits)
- BUS 201 (3 credits)
- Four General Liberal Education Requirements GLER/Option (12 credits)

Suggested Pattern of Courses Year 2:

- ACCT 202/ACCT 204 (6 credits) OR ACCT 202/ACCT 104 (6 credits)
- BADM 132 (3 credits)
- BUS 311 (3 credits)
- BUS 303 (3 credits)
- BUS 310 (3 credits)
- Four General Liberal Education Requirements GLER/Option (12 credits)

This program will vary slightly depending on the major chosen.

Athabasca University, Bachelor of Commerce

For specific program requirements and regulations, please contact Athabasca University directly.

Note: Athabasca University has an open admission policy.

Suggested Pattern of Courses Year 1:

- BADM 110 (3 credits)
- CMPT 261 (3 credits)
- COMM 250 (3 credits)

- ECON 201/ECON 202 (6 credits)
- ENGL 219/220 (Recommended) (6 credits) OR
- ENGL 219 and one Junior Humanities, Science or Social Science (6 credits)
- MATH 202 (3 credits)
- Two Junior Humanities, Science or Social Science (6 credits)

Suggested Pattern of Courses Year 2:

- ACCT 202/ACCT 204 (6 credits)
- BUS 306/BUS 307 (6 credits)
- BUS 311 (3 credits)
- Four Senior Humanities, Science or Social Science (12 credits)
- One of BADM 132, BADM 281 or BUS 303 (3 credits)

Mount Royal University, Bissett School of Business, Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)

Students who have completed a University Transfer Studies Diploma (20 University Transfer Courses), with the ten Core BBA Business Courses specified below, may apply for entry to the third year of MRU's BBA Program at RDP.

Note: Business Administration Diploma or Financial Services Diploma holders may also be eligible for entry into the third year of MRU's BBA program at RDP. See the BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, BACHELOR - MOUNT ROYAL UNIVERSITY section of this calendar for further information.

Suggested Pattern of Courses Year 1:

- BUS 306/BUS 307 (6 credits)
- ECON 201/ECON 202 (6 credits)
- ENGL 219/ENGL 220 (6 credits)
- Four Management or General Education Courses (12 credits) *

Suggested Pattern of Courses Year 2:

- BADM 132 Introduction to Marketing (3 credits)
- ACCT 202 Introduction to Financial Accounting (3 credits)
- ACCT 204 Managerial Accounting (3 credits)
- BADM 110 Introduction to Management (3 credits)
- BADM 281 Human Resources (3 credits)
- BUS 303 Introduction to Organizational Behavior (3 credits)
- Four Management or General Education Courses (12 credits) *

^{*} Students may select from a variety of business or non-business courses at RDP that are considered to be university level, and are transferable to Mount Royal

University. Individual advisement is needed to provide a customized plan for students to meet all the course requirements for the degree. See the MRU BBA Program Student Advisor at RDP for more information.

Students also need to complete COMM 250, BUS 310, and BUS 311 during their program. University Transfer Studies Diploma holders who have completed ten of the thirteen of the business and economics courses specified above may be considered for admission to the MRU BBA, but may have to complete those courses in addition to the 20 remaining BBA courses after they have entered the BBA.

Note: MGMT 410, 420, 430, and 490 are Core BBA Business Courses which must be taken in Year 3 or Year 4 of the BBA program and cannot be taken as part of the University Studies Transfer Diploma.

General Education Courses (12) – to be completed by the end of the MRU-RDC Bachelor of Business Administration degree

- 4 Foundation courses, one from each cluster
- 4 Tier 2 courses, one from each cluster
- 4 Tier 3 courses, from at least two clusters

Note: on Mount Royal University General Education Requirement Students who wish to graduate with the MRU BBA are required to meet the General Education requirements of Mount Royal University. General Education provides students with the opportunity to build their ability to think critically, develop their communication and mathematical skills, stimulate their capacities for creative, innovative thinking, and enrich their knowledge of the wider social, cultural, and natural worlds in which they live and work.

The General Education Program is organized around four thematic clusters which constitute groups of streams of courses:

- 1. Numeracy and Scientific Literacy
- 2. Values, Beliefs and Identity
- 3. Community and Society
- 4. Communication

Additional information on MRU's General Education Clusters is provided in the Bachelor of Business Administration - Mount Royal University section of this calendar.

Students are reminded to seek advising from the MRU BBA Program <u>Student Advisor</u> at RDP for program direction and course selection. Failure to follow the individual student program outlined will result in failure to meet the degree graduation requirements. Information on the 3rd and 4th year of the BBA program is provided in the Bachelor of Business Administration - Mount Royal University section of this calendar.

Burman University

Burman University provides students with the opportunity to transfer into its Bachelor of Business Administration (4-yr) degree program. To meet the core, cognate, and major requirements for transfer into this program, you should consult with an Academic Advisor at Burman University.

Related Careers

Business graduates find employment in a variety of occupations and sectors including government, non-profit, and the private sector. To learn more about the employment outlook, average salary, and additional information about business related occupations refer to the Government of Alberta <u>ALIS</u> website.

University Transfer: Bachelor of Education/Science Combined

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

1 year at RDP + 4 years at U of A **OR** 1-2 years at RDP + 4-3 years at U of L, based on science major

Location

Main Campus

The Program

A combined BEd/BSc program allows you to satisfy the minimum requirements of both degrees in five years. The program provides a broader science background while maintaining the teacher education component. Graduates of the combined degree are eligible to apply for Teacher Certification in the Province of Alberta and all other provinces. Red Deer Polytechnic offers up to two years of these programs.

Program Content

Teaching science in secondary school requires studying a variety of subjects. For the University of Alberta, you will normally major in one of the following areas and minor in another:

- 1. **Biological Sciences** includes Biology, Botany, Entomology, Genetics, Immunology and Infection, Marine Science, Microbiology, Neuroscience, Pharmacology, Physiology, Zoology.
- 2. **Mathematical Sciences** includes Applied Probability, Computing Science, Mathematics, Statistics.
- 3. **Physical Sciences** includes Astronomy, Chemistry, Mathematical Physics, Physics.

Transfer to the University of Alberta after one year is required for all of these programs in order to meet the U of A Faculty of Science residency requirement.

University Transfer Program One-and Two-Year University Transfer Program:

For the most current university program and transfer information, see the Planning Guides in Academic Advising.

Transfer Features

You may transfer up to 60 credits taken at Red Deer Polytechnic to the university of your choice. Some routes and majors may require transfer after one year if Red Deer Polytechnic does not offer all courses needed.

Before planning your program and registering, decide on the university you want to attend, the grade level you want to teach, and the subject area in which you want to specialize. (See details under University Transfer Programs).

Direct transfer arrangements are in place to the University of Alberta and University of Lethbridge. You may arrange to transfer to other institutions at which a Bachelor of Education is offered.

Transfer institutions accept a limited number of students to the Bachelor of Education program. Successful transfer is based on proper course selection, credit hours completed, grade point average (G.P.A.), and other requirements. These requirements vary depending on which university, route, and major you choose.

Some routes and majors are more competitive than others and may require a higher grade point average for transfer. Detailed information regarding course selection and transfer requirements for University of Alberta and University of Lethbridge are provided by Red Deer Polytechnic before you register. If you plan to transfer elsewhere, you may need to contact your destination University or College regarding course planning. Academic Advisors at Red Deer Polytechnic can assist you in this process.

Admission Requirements

Related Link: Admission requirements for specific programs will often refer to Alberta Grade 12 course groups. Visit the Admissions page for detailed group descriptions.

Minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in:

- 1. ELA 30-1
- 2. Mathematics 30-1
- 3. Biology 30
- 4. Chemistry 30
- 5. Subject from Group A, B, or C (Physics 30 recommended)

OR

Mature Student

You must be 19 years of age or older, out of high school at least one full year before the program starts, and have a minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in:

- 1. ELA 30-1
- 2. Mathematics 30-1
- 3. Biology 30
- 4. Chemistry 30

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Graduation Requirements

You must pass 20 term university transfer courses or a minimum of 60 credit hours, and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 to receive a Diploma in University Transfer Studies.

University of Alberta

Please note that these credits are U of A credits.

Suggested Pattern Year 1

English (6 credits)
Biological Sciences (6 credits)
Mathematical Sciences (6 credits)
Physical Sciences (6 credits)
Science Major/Minor or Arts options (6 credits)

University of Calgary

Please consult with an Academic Advisor.

University of Lethbridge

Follow the University of Lethbridge Bachelor of Education Combined Degree Program as outlined in the Bachelor of Education section of this Calendar.

Related Careers

- Secondary School Teacher with a focus in science
- Teacher in the kindergarten to grade 12 system
- Corporate Trainer
- Recreation Director
- Principal

• School Administrator

University Transfer: Bachelor of Education

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

1 or 2 years at RDP

2 or 3 years at most universities

Location

Main Campus

The Program

Graduates of the four-year Bachelor of Education program (University of Alberta) and the five-year combined degree program (University of Alberta and The University of Lethbridge) are eligible to apply for Teacher Certification in the Province of Alberta and all other provinces. RDP offers up to two years (60 credits) of transferable coursework in these programs.

Your educational experience is further enhanced through active participation in the Education Undergraduate Society (EUS). Membership in this society entitles you to attend conferences, conventions and other activities of the Alberta Teachers' Association.

Program Content UT

University Programs

Legend:

- * Transfer after one year recommended.
- ** Transfer may be difficult at this time. Courses needed may not be available at RDP. You should have an alternate major in mind and/or apply directly to the University.
- *** Graduates of the Music Diploma, Theatre Performance and Creation Diploma, Theatre and Entertainment Diploma, or Visual Arts Diploma may apply to the University of Lethbridge's Post-diploma BMus/BEd or BFA/BEd programs and complete this Combined Degree Program with an additional 35 courses.

Please see the School of Education Advising and Recruiting Specialist if you have questions about the Post-diploma Combined Degree programs in Music or Fine Arts.

University of Alberta

Students may apply to the University of Alberta to complete B.Ed. Elementary or Secondary on the University campus.

Elementary (Kindergarten to Grade 8)

Secondary (Grades 7-12)

Majors include:

- Art * **
- Biological Sciences
- Career & Technology Studies * **
- Chemistry
- English Language Arts
- General Sciences
- Mathematics *
- Music Wind Band *
- Physical Education
- Physical Sciences
- Physics *
- Social Studies

Minors include:

All major subjects above plus

- Drama
- Health Education

The University of Lethbridge

Students completing a combined degree through The University of Lethbridge may choose the following combinations at RDP:

Degree - BA/BEd

- Anthropology Social Studies Education
- Art Art Education *
- Canadian Studies Social Studies Education
- Dramatic Arts Drama Education *
- Economics Social Studies Education
- English English Language Arts Education
- General Humanities English Language Arts Education
- Geography Social Studies Education *

- Kinesiology Physical Education
- General Social Science Physical Education
- General Social Science Social Studies Education
- History Social Studies Education*
- Political Science Social Studies Education *
- Sociology Social Studies Education

Degree - BFA/BEd

Art - Art Education***

Degree - BFA/BEd

Dramatic Arts - Drama Education***

Degree - BMgmt/BEd

General Management - Career & Technology Studies: Business Focus

Degree - BMus/BEd

Music - Music Education***

Degree - BSc/BEd

- Math Mathematics Education*
- General Sciences Mathematics Education*
- Biological Sciences Science Education
- Chemistry Science Education*
- General Sciences Science Education*
- Geography Science Education *

University Transfer Program

One-and Two-Year University Transfer Program:

For the most current university program and transfer information, see the Planning Guides in Academic Advising.

Transfer Features

Red Deer Polytechnic offers up to two years of coursework in Bachelor of Education programs transferable to University of Alberta and The University of Lethbridge. Some routes and majors in University of Alberta and The University of Lethbridge programs may require transfer after one year if RDP does not offer all needed courses.

Before planning your program and registering in courses, decide on which university you wish to attend, the grade level you want to teach, and the subject area in which you will specialize. (See details under University Transfer Programs.) Detailed information regarding course selection and transfer admission requirements for the University of Alberta and The University of Lethbridge are provided by the Red Deer Polytechnic School of Education before you register.

University of Calgary offers three routes to a Bachelor of Education:

- 1. 5-Year Concurrent (Direct-Entry) Program in Elementary or Secondary Education up to one year (30 credits) of coursework may be available at RDP
- 2. 4-Year Community-Based Pathway up to two years (60 credits) of coursework may be available at RDP; preference for admission to this program at University of Calgary is given to students who meet the Werkland School of Education's definition of "rural"; contact the Werkland School of Education at University of Calgary for information.
- 3. 2-Year (After-Degree) Consecutive Education Program in Elementary or Secondary Education a degree in a specific teachable subject is required for admission

Universities accept a limited number of students to the Bachelor of Education program. Successful transfer admission is based on proper course selection, credit hours completed, grade point average (GPA), and other requirements. The requirements vary depending on which university, route, and major/minor you choose. Some routes and majors are more competitive than others and may require a higher grade point average to gain admission. If you plan to transfer to a university other than University of Alberta or The University of Lethbridge you are advised to contact your destination university for program planning and transfer admission information. The School of Education Advising and Recruiting Specialist can assist you with this process.

Admission Requirements

Minimum average of 60% with no mark below 50% in:

- 1. ELA 30-1
- 2. Subject from Group A,B or C

Note: Students must meet high school course prerequisites for all required coursework.

- 1. Students entering Elementary Education transferable to University of Alberta are strongly advised to possess Math 30-1 or Math 30-2 to meet the prerequisite for the required Mathematics courses in the Degree.
- 2. If you do not meet a high school prerequisite for required coursework you will need to take upgrading coursework in order to meet the prerequisite and complete the courses required for your degree.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Note: Students with Study Permits that are admitted to a program that has a practicum or clinical placement in childcare, primary/secondary school teaching or health service field occupations must complete their Medical Authorization as required by Citizenship and Immigration Canada one month prior to the start of classes.

Important Notes: For interim certification applicants must provide evidence of Canadian citizenship or permanent residency and must be proficient in English or French.

Students should be aware that all persons applying for certification as a teacher in Alberta will be subject to the following restrictions on eligibility:

Except where the Minister of Education decides otherwise, the Registrar, Teacher Development and Certification, shall not issue a teaching certificate to:

- 1. a person who has been convicted for an indictable offense under the Criminal Code; or
- 2. a person whom the Registrar has reason to believe should not be issued a certificate. The Registrar shall refuse to issue a teaching certificate to any applicant possessing an indictable criminal conviction.

The Registrar may refuse to issue a teaching certificate to an applicant possessing a criminal conviction of a nature deemed unsuitable for teaching children or for any other reason. Applicants may appeal the decision of the Registrar to a Certification Appeal Committee established by the Minister. Appeals must be made in writing within 30 days of being advised of the Registrar's decision not to issue a certificate.

For additional information please contact the Registrar, Teacher Development and Certification, Alberta Education at 310.000 and then 780.427.2045.

University of Alberta

(Year 1 & 2)

Please note that these credits are U of A credits.

Elementary Route (60 credits)

- EDUC 250 (3 credits)
- EDPY course (3 credits)
- EDIT 302 (3 credits)
- Junior English (6 credits)
- Senior English (3 credits)
- Fine Arts (6 credits)
- Mathematics (6 credits)
- Natural Science (6 credits)
- Physical Education (3 credits)
- Health Education (3 credits)
- Social Science (3 credits)
- Canadian History (3 credits)
- Aboriginal & Indigenous Histories and Culture (3 credits)
- Non Education Options and or Open Options (9 credits)

Secondary Route (up to 60 credits)

- EDIT 302 (3 credits)
- EDUC 250 (3 credits)
- EDPY course (3 credits)
- English (6 credits)
- Major/Minor (up to 39 credits)
- Open Options (6 credits)

University of Calgary

Please consult with the RDP School of Education Advising and Recruiting Specialist.

University of Lethbridge

Please note that these credits are U of L credits.

- EDFX 203 (3 credits)
- EDFN 341 (3 credits)
- Education Options (9 credits)
- Major (24 or 33 credits)
- Options (21 or 12 credits)

Burman University

Burman University provides RDP students with the opportunity to transfer into the Bachelor of Education (4-yr) program. To meet the core, cognate, minor, specialization and major requirements for transfer into these programs, you should consult with the School of Education at Burman University.

- Secondary School Teacher
- Teacher in the kindergarten to grade 12 system
- Education Technology Developer
- Educational Counsellor
- Principal
- School Administrator

University Transfer: Bachelor of Fine Art

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

2 years at RDP - 2 years at most universities & art colleges

Location

Main Campus

The Program

All of our Visual Arts instructors are professional practicing artists. We offer state-of-the-art studio spaces fully equipped for ceramics, sculpture, painting, drawing, and design.

The program offers you a concentrated visual arts foundation in a two-year time span. The first year emphasizes experience in drawing, painting, design, ceramics, sculpture, art history, and English. A broad range of visual experiences will help you form a visual arts vocabulary and master skills in composition and technical areas.

Emphasis in the second year is on creative growth, visual maturity in studio work as well as allowing you to experience open options to broaden your education.

Program Content

Suggested Pattern Year 1

- ART 1101/1101 Visiting Artists
- ART 1201/1203 Art History I and II
- ART 1231/1233 Visual Fundamentals I & II
- ART 1241/1243 Drawing I and II
- ART 1251 Two Dimensional Studies Painting I
- ART 1261 Three Dimensional Studies Ceramics I
- ART 1281 Three Dimensional Studies- Sculpture I
- English One term course at the 200 level

Suggested Pattern Year 2

- ART 1101/1101 Visiting Artists
- ART 2310/2311 Professional Practice I and II
- ART 2341/2343 Drawing III and IV
- One term academic option
- English One term course at the 200 level

• Two term University transfer academic option (preferably a 300 level Art History).

Two studio electives from the following:

- ART 2351/2353 Painting II and III
- ART 2361/2363 Ceramics II and III
- ART 2381/2383 Sculpture II and III

Program Content UT

You may enter the third year of BFA (Art) at the University of Lethbridge or the Alberta College of Art and Design if you have successfully completed all of the program requirements, or transfer to most Canadian universities.

University Transfer Program Two-Year University Transfer Program:

The Bachelor of Fine Art program provides a comprehensive program of studies for those considering a career or general education in visual art.

Transfer Features

You may transfer up to 20 course equivalents taken at RDP to the University of Alberta, University of Calgary, University of Lethbridge or the Alberta College of Art and Design, NSCAD University, and the Emily Carr University of Art and Design. The B.F.A. program is also transferable to most other Canadian universities and art colleges.

Transfer requirements vary from one university to another. See the Alberta Transfer Guide for detailed transfer policies.

Admission Requirements

Related Link: Admission requirements for specific programs will often refer to Alberta Grade 12 course groups. Visit the Admissions page for detailed group descriptions.

Minimum 60% average with no mark below 50% in:

- 1. ELA 30-1 or ELA 30-2
- 2. Subject from Group A, B, or C

Note: Students who enter the program with English 30-2 must take English 30-1 or the equivalent (English 095) and may not complete the program in four terms. English 095 is not credited towards diploma requirements as it is equivalent to high school English 30-1.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Graduation Requirements

You must pass 20 term university transfer courses or a minimum of 60 credit hours, and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 to receive a Diploma in University Transfer Studies.

- Studio artist
- Illustrator
- Exhibit designer
- Curator
- Photographer
- Historian
- Ceramicist
- Art Educator
- Advertiser
- Architect
- Designer (product, costume, set, textile, industrial, graphic, lighting, environmental, etc.)
- Instructor
- Special effects artist

University Transfer: Bachelor of Science – Engineering

Credential

Bachelor's Degree

Duration

1 year at RDP - 3 years at U of A

Location

Main Campus

The Program

The first year of studies at RDP will provide you with an understanding of mathematics and physical sciences such as Physics and Chemistry. You will apply this understanding to solving engineering problems in such courses as Engineering Statics, Dynamics and Design.

You will take one course in computer programming so as to use computers in solving engineering problems. You will also use computer-aided graphics.

You must also learn to communicate effectively in the English language.

Program Content

Please contact the Donald School of Business, Science, and Computing if interested in transferring to an institution other than the University of Alberta.

University Transfer Program

The program is based on the first year of Engineering at the University of Alberta, and is designed to transfer in full to the U of A. However, the program has transferability to many other Canadian institutions. Please contact the Donald School of Business, Science and Computing if interested in transferring to an institution other than the University of Alberta.

Transfer Features

The courses in this program can be transferred in full to University of Alberta; some classes taken in the first year are also transferable to University of Calgary, and other institutions outside of Alberta (if you decide to transfer out-of-province, you'll need to be in contact with the institution you plan to attend). You must decide on the transfer university when you enter the program. It is imperative that students who will apply to University of Alberta take the full first year in one academic year.

Admission Requirements

Minimum average of 65%:

With no mark below 60% in:

- 1. Math 30-1*
- 2. Math 31*

And no mark below 50% in:

- 1. Chemistry 30
- 2. ELA 30-1
- 3. Physics 30

Note: Students with a grade of 60-79% in Math 30-1 and/or Math 31 must complete the mandatory Math preparation course offered, normally during the last week of August, by RDP prior to commencement of the program.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Note: Due to the high level of demand, the University of Alberta (UoA) gives priority to applicants who have no previous post-secondary university transfer credit prior to completing first-year engineering courses. If, for example, you have completed all or a portion of one year in another university transfer program (typically science) you will be assessed a GPA penalty for not having a full load of engineering courses making program transfer to the UoA difficult. Please contact Advising for further information or contact the UoA directly.

University of Alberta

(Please note these credits are U of A credits.)

- CHEM 203/CHEM 205 (4.3+3.8 credits)
- ENCP 200 (3.8 credits)
- ENGG 200 (1 credit)
- ENGG 203 (1 credit)
- ENGG 230 (4 credits)
- ENGL 212 (3 credits)
- ENPH 231 (4.3 credits)
- PHYS 269 (3.8 credits)
- MATH 212/MATH 213/MATH 223 (4+3.5+3.5 credits)
- Complementary Studies Course (3 credits)

- Mechanical Engineer
- Civil Engineer

- Biomedical Engineer
- Computer/Software Engineer
- Electrical Engineer
- Environmental Engineer
- Petroleum Engineer
- Chemical Engineer
- Mining Engineer
- Materials Engineer
- Aviation/Aerospace Engineer

Career and Life Skills:

- Data Analysis and Scientific Reasoning
- Numeracy
- Computer Programming
- Project Management/Organization
- Skills in Field Research and Laboratory Research
- Qualitative and Quantitative Research
- Leadership
- Communicating complex scientific reasoning and data to public
- Ability to influence improvements to society through personal, structural, or health related advancements
- Innovation
- · Resilience and Self-Discipline
- Problem Solving
- Argumentation
- Critical Reasoning
- Communication and Active Listening
- Information Literacy

Visual Art Diploma

Credential

Diploma

Duration

2 years

Location

Main Campus

The Program

All of your visual art instructors are professional practicing artists. We offer state-of-the-art studio spaces, fully equipped for ceramics, sculpture, painting, drawing, and design.

The program offers you a concentrated visual arts foundation in a two year time span.

The first year emphasizes experience in drawing, painting, design, ceramics, sculpture, art history, and English. A broad range of visual experiences will help you form a visual arts vocabulary and master skills in composition and technical areas.

The second year of the program emphasizes creative growth, visual maturity in studio work as well as allowing you to experience open options to broaden your education.

Program Content

First year:

- ART 1101 Visiting Artists
- ART 1201/ART 1203 Art History I and II
- ART 1231 Visual Fundamentals I
- ART 1233 Visual Fundamentals II
- ART 1241/ART 1243 Drawing I and II
- ART 1251 Two Dimensional Studies- Painting I
- ART 1261 Three Dimensional Studies-Ceramics I
- ART 1281 Three Dimensional Studies-Sculpture I
- One 3 credit elective from the following: COMM 1210, COMM 1150, ENGL (2000 level)

Second year:

ART 1101 Visiting Artists

- ART 2310/ART 2311 Professional Practice I and II
- ART 2341/ART 2343 Drawing III and IV
- One 3 credit elective
- One of the following courses: CREA 1110, COMM 1250, or ENGL (2000 level)
- Two 3 credit university transfer level courses (preferably 2000 level Art History)

Two electives from the following full-year studio courses:

- ART 2351/ART 2353 Painting II and III
- ART 2361/ART 2363 Ceramics II and III
- ART 2381/ART 2383 Sculpture II and III
- ART 2391/ART 2393 Contemporary 2D Strategies and Technologies I & II

Transfer Features

You may transfer up to 20 course equivalents taken at Red Deer Polytechnic to the University of Alberta, University of Calgary, University of Lethbridge, the Alberta College of Art and Design, NSCAD University, and the Emily Carr University of Art and Design. The Visual Art diploma program is also transferable to most other Canadian universities and art colleges.

Transfer requirements vary from one university to another. See the <u>Alberta Transfer</u> for detailed transfer policies.

Admission Requirements

A minimum mark of 50% in ELA 30-1 or ELA 30-2

OR

A minimum score of 250 on the Reading component, 250 on the Writing component and 5 on the WritePlacer Test.

Note: Applicants whose first language is not English must demonstrate English language proficiency in addition to the program admission requirements.

Graduation Requirements

Students must pass all courses (25 courses, 65 credits) as specified in the Program Content section of the Academic Calendar, and achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 for the program.

- Studio artist
- Illustrator

- Exhibit designer
- Curator
- Photographer
- Historian
- Art Educator
- Ceramicist
- Advertiser
- Architect
- Designer (product, costume, set, textile, industrial, graphic, lighting, environmental, etc.)
- Instructor
- Special effects artist

Water Well Driller Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyman Certificate

Duration

2 years; 6 weeks at RDP + minimum 1,800 hours on-the-job training each year

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training.

Training

Red Deer Polytechnic offers the Water Well Driller program, one of the many apprenticeship training options available for students. Apprenticeship is a career option that involves both classroom and on-the-job training. To learn the skills required of a Water Well Driller in Alberta and to be issued an Alberta Journeyman Certificate, a person must find a suitable employer who is willing to hire and train an apprentice. For more information, please visit Alberta Apprenticeship and Industry Training.

The term of apprenticeship for Water Well Driller is two years (two 12-month periods), including a minimum of 1,800 hours of on-the-job training and six weeks of technical training each year.

Continue Your Learning

If you have a valid Alberta Journeyman Certificate, you are eligible to receive a Blue Seal business credential after completing the necessary requirements.

Employment Opportunities

Most Water Well Drillers are self-employed or employed by water well drilling companies. Many water well drilling operations are family-run businesses. Water Well Drillers work outdoors and usually travel to various work sites. The demand for water well drilling services slows down somewhat in the winter. During that time, Water Well Drillers may find employment with construction companies, maintain and upgrade their equipment, or work with water purification and water pumping systems. The work is strenuous, noisy and dirty. Hours of work vary because some jobs must continue non-stop until completion. There is some risk of injury involved in working with power equipment.

- Water Well Driller
- Driller
- Journeyperson Strong possibility of business ownership

Welder Apprenticeship

Credential

Alberta Journeyperson Certificate

Duration

3 years (three 12-month periods) including a minimum of 1560 hours of on the job training and 8 weeks of classroom instruction (240 hours) in each of 3 years.

Location

Main Campus

Fees

For fee information, visit Red Deer Polytechnic Welder Apprenticeship Program Costs page.

The Program

The classroom instruction component of the Welder Apprenticeship training program at RDP involves traditional classroom theory delivery (may include blended learning), a variety of digital learning tools, various quizzes, examinations, and applied practical hands-on shop training.

Welders join or sever metals in beams, girders, vessels, piping, and other metal components; make metal parts used in construction and manufacturing plants; and weld parts, tools, machines, and equipment. Welding usually involves applying heat to metal pieces to melt and fuse them together. Electric arc welding creates heat as electric current flow through an arc between the tip of the welding electrode and the metal. Gas welding (oxyacetylene) melts metal using combustion from burning gases. Arc and gas welding use melted filler materials to fill the joint for added strength. Resistance welding melts the material itself as current flows through it without any filler material. Welders use different welding processes and fillers depending on material type, its size, shape, and requirements for finished product strength. For a typical welding project, they:

- develop patterns for projects or follow directions given in layouts, blueprints, and work orders,
- clean, check for defects and shape component parts, sometimes using a cutting torch,
- · weld parts together.

Apprentices are expected to demonstrate progress in their apprenticeship program within 18 months by engaging in an activity that will lead to the completion of a period of the program.

Admission Requirements

Apprenticeship and Industry Training (AIT) Entrance Requirements Recommended Path:

- ELA 30-2
- Math 30-3
- Physics 20 or Chem 20 or Science 20
- Related CTS courses

OR

Minimum Requirements:

- ELA 10-2
- Math 10-3

OR

A pass on all five Canadian GED tests

OR

Successful completion of AIT's entrance exam

Other Requirements

To learn the skills required of a Welder in Alberta and to be issued an Alberta Journeyman Certificate, a person must find a suitable industry employer who is willing to hire, sponsor, and train an apprentice. For more information, please visit the Alberta Apprenticeship Industry Training – Welder webpage.

Graduation Requirements

Journeyperson Certificate is based on accumulated work experience and successful technical training outcomes.

Continue Your Learning

Apprentices may attempt the Interprovincial Exam in the final period of their apprenticeship training and, if successful, be granted a Red Seal Endorsement.

Upon successful completion of the apprenticeship program, apprentice will receive a journeyperson certificate and an AIT educational credential (Diploma).

Related Careers

Applicants with an Alberta or recognized trade certificate in one of the following trades may be eligible for credit towards their apprenticeship or Trades Qualifier program requirements.

- Boilermaker
- Metal Fabricator (Fitter)
- Steamfitter-Pipefitter
- Welder-Wire Process Operator